



Attachment 1



Municipal Waste Combustor Workgroup Report

Prepared by the Ozone Transport Commission Stationary and Area Sources Committee

June 2021

Contents

| | |
|--|----|
| Introduction | 4 |
| Background | 4 |
| Method | 4 |
| Developing a state-by-state MWC Inventory | 4 |
| Developing an Emissions Inventory for the OTR MWCs | 5 |
| Conducting a Literature Review to Identify Additional NOx Control Technologies..... | 6 |
| Trinity Consultants Studies | 6 |
| Babcock Power Environmental | 6 |
| Other Resources..... | 6 |
| Small MWCs | 7 |
| Estimating Tons per Year of NOx that Could Be Reduced with Further Controls..... | 7 |
| Researching the Potential Costs of Further MWC NOx Controls..... | 9 |
| Findings | 10 |
| OTR MWC Inventory of Units and NOx Emissions | 10 |
| Technologies to Reduce NOx from MWCs in the OTR..... | 11 |
| Babcock Power Environmental Study | 12 |
| Implementation Examples of LN™ and ASNCR | 14 |
| Potential NOx Reductions Resulting from Installing Additional Control Technologies | 16 |
| Control Costs..... | 17 |
| Cost Estimate for a 24-Hour NOx Limit of 110 ppmvd using LN™..... | 18 |
| Non-OTR MWCs | 21 |
| Policy Implications | 22 |
| Additional Research | 22 |
| Conclusions | 22 |
| Appendix A: OTR Large MWC Actual and Proposed Emissions | 23 |
| Appendix B: OTR Large MWC Characteristics | 31 |
| Appendix C: OTR Small MWCs | 38 |
| Appendix D: Non-OTR MWC | 39 |
| Appendix E: Conversion of NOx Concentration to Mass | 43 |
| Appendix F: MWC Technology Descriptions | 45 |
| Appendix G: Method for Estimating Costs for Urea Consumption..... | 59 |

Acronyms and Units

| | |
|-------|--|
| ASNCR | Advanced selective non-catalytic reduction |
| BACT | Best available control technology |
| CEM | Continuous emission monitor |
| CFD | Computational fluid dynamics |
| CFR | U.S. Code of Federal Regulations |
| EGU | Electric generating units |
| EIA | Energy Information Administration |
| EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency |
| FGR | Flue gas recirculation |
| lb | Pounds |
| LN™ | Low NOx technology |
| MMBtu | Million British thermal units |
| MWC | Municipal waste combustors |
| NOx | Nitrogen oxides |
| NSR | Normalized stoichiometric ratio |
| OTC | Ozone Transport Commission |
| OTR | Ozone Transport Region |
| PM | Particulate matter |
| ppm | Parts per million |
| ppmvd | Parts per million dry volume |
| RACT | Reasonably available control technology |
| RDF | Refuse derived fuel |
| SAS | Stationary and Area Sources Committee |
| SCR | Selective catalytic reduction |
| SNCR | Selective non-catalytic reduction |
| SOx | Sulfur oxides |
| VLN™ | Very low NOx technology |

Introduction

This report summarizes results from a municipal waste combustor (MWC) pilot project conducted by the Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) Stationary and Area Sources (SAS) Committee. The report provides an estimate of oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) emissions from Ozone Transport Region (OTR) MWCs, identifies opportunities for additional NO_x reductions from the units, and provides example costs for installing additional NO_x controls on OTR MWCs. The report has five sections, including background information, an overview of methods used in the pilot study, findings, policy implications, and conclusions. There are seven appendices to the report, three of which detail emissions and operating characteristics of the approximately 100 MWCs in the OTR, one that provides information on MWCs outside of the OTR, two that provide calculations for converting NO_x concentrations to mass emissions and costs for urea use, and one which describes MWC emission reduction technologies.

Background

During the development of the 2020 Stationary and Area Sources Committee Charge, SAS Committee members identified a number of sectors, including MWCs, small electric generating units, and others, as significant sources of NO_x emissions in the OTR. In the 2020 Charge, the SAS Committee prioritized MWCs for a pilot project as the first sector for evaluation. The pilot was intended to provide a template for evaluation of other sectors in the region. The SAS Committee formed an MWC workgroup to conduct an evaluation of MWCs in the region and the results of that effort are described in this report.

In 2018, MWCs emitted approximately 22,000 tons of NO_x in the OTR. Nine states in the OTR have MWCs and have established Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) regulatory or permit limits for the MWC NO_x emissions. These states are: Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maryland, Maine, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. Some OTC states have initiated a process to update NO_x RACT for MWCs and this potentially provides an opportunity to strengthen emissions limits.

Method

The pilot study was directed by the members of the SAS MWC workgroup. The sub-sections that follow in this section describe each basic step of the analysis method. In brief, these steps consisted of:

- 1) Developing a state-by-state OTR MWC unit inventory;
- 2) Estimating tons of NO_x emitted annually from each MWC;
- 3) Conducting a literature review to identify additional control technologies;
- 4) Estimating tons per year of NO_x that could be reduced with further controls; and
- 5) Researching and estimating the potential costs of further MWC NO_x controls.

Developing a state-by-state MWC Inventory

In this step, MWC workgroup members compiled information in an Excel spreadsheet for each of the MWCs in their states. The information included the MWC unit ID, plant name, location, type of MWC, capacity (in tons of refuse processed per day), permit or RACT limits, existing control technology, and other information. In addition, using the federal definition, the workgroup segmented MWCs into “large” or “small” MWCs. A large unit has the capacity to process greater than 250 tons per day of refuse, and a small unit has the capacity to process no more than 250 tons of refuse per day. Small units

referred to in this report includes a “very small” category of MWCs defined in 40 CFR Part 60 as units that process less than 35 tons of refuse per day. MWCs were also categorized by technology type based on 40 CFR part 60 classifications.¹ The purpose of categorizing the MWCs was to identify characteristics of the MWCs that would either lend themselves to further emission controls or preclude further emission control. Appendix A provides NO_x emissions for large MWCs and an estimate of potential reductions, Appendix B provides characteristics of the large MWCs, and Appendix C details characteristics of small MWCs in the OTR. The workgroup performed some preliminary work to identify non-OTR MWC EGUs in the 48 contiguous states. The Results section provides an overview of findings, and Appendix D lists the MWCs outside of the OTR.

Developing an Emissions Inventory for the OTR MWCs

To develop inputs for the OTC Modeling Committee to use in air quality modeling, individual MWC permit limit NO_x emission concentrations in parts per million (ppmvd) were collected.² These permit limits were used to estimate NO_x mass emissions rates in pounds per million British thermal units (lb/MMBtu) using the provisions of 40 CFR Part 60 Appendix A Method 19 to convert from ppmvd to pounds per standard cubic foot (lb/scf). The workgroup subsequently used the provided F-factors to convert from lb/scf to lb/MMBtu. Method 19 provides conversion factors using F-factors for determining particulate matter (PM), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), and NO_x emission rates in mass per unit calorific value, i.e., lb/ MMBtu.³ Once inputs to the Method 19 calculation were gathered, the design capacity of the emission unit in MMBtu/hr was multiplied by the estimated lb/MMBtu emission rate to convert to a mass emission rate in pounds per hour (lb/hr).

Because these MWC units run practically all the time except for routine maintenance, the workgroup assumed these units operate continuously and used a consistent estimate of hours of operation per year across all emission units. The assumption of nearly constant operating levels of the MWCs was confirmed by examination of Energy Information Administration (EIA) fuel consumption data indicating nearly constant month-to-month fuel consumption over a year’s time. By converting lb/hr to tons per year, the workgroup was able to compare the actual tons of NO_x emitted per year relative to the permitted levels by using the same formula but inserting the permitted emission concentration in ppmvd. Appendix E provides a detailed description of the method used.

In addition to estimating tons per year of NO_x for air quality modeling, the estimated mass emissions were used by the MWC workgroup to develop a ballpark estimate of the potential tons of NO_x that could be reduced with the application of additional emissions controls.

¹ See The Energy Recovery Council, “2018 Directory of Waste to Energy Facilities” accessed at: <http://energyrecoverycouncil.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/ERC-2018-directory.pdf>.

² Throughout this report, the term ppmvd is used in reference to NO_x emissions concentrations. As background, ppm can be shown on a mass (ug/g, or ug/cubic meter) or volume (ul/l) basis. The unit “ppmvd” means that the concentration is on a volume basis. The ppmvd designation indicates that the associated values are on a dry basis (e.g. water vapor is not part of the sample), which provides consistency for comparing any two values, by ensuring that the value is corrected on a dry basis which eliminates the variability introduced by moisture content in the sample gas. This process is similar to correcting a measured value for O₂ content of the sample gas, such as x ppmvd @12% O₂.

³ EPA, “Method 19 - Sulfur Dioxide Removal and Particulate, Sulfur Dioxide and Nitrogen Oxides from Electric Utility Steam Generators,” see: [Method 19 - Sulfur Dioxide Removal and Particulate, Sulfur Dioxide and Nitrogen Oxides from Electric Utility Steam Generators | Air Emission Measurement Center \(EMC\) | US EPA](#).

Conducting a Literature Review to Identify Additional NOx Control Technologies

The MWC workgroup identified and reviewed engineering analyses that evaluated the technical potential to reduce NOx emission from MWCs. The workgroup first found studies that evaluated NOx reductions from large MWCs with similar configurations to those in the OTR. A pair of studies conducted by Trinity Consultants for two Covanta facilities in Virginia were evaluated.⁴ The studies used similar methodologies for both facilities. Another study conducted by Babcock Power Environmental for a Wheelabrator facility in Baltimore, Maryland was reviewed.⁵ Like many large MWCs in the region, all three facilities use selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR) as their baseline NOx control technology. A brief summary of these studies is provided below and more detail on the studies can be found in the Results section.

Trinity Consultants Studies

The Trinity Consultants studies evaluated two Covanta facilities, one in Alexandria/Arlington, VA and the other in Fairfax, VA, that are subject to RACT requirements for the 2008 ozone standard. Four technologies were evaluated for these MWCs: 1) optimized SNCR; 2) a proprietary low NOx combustion system (LN™) developed by Covanta for its own facilities; 3) selective catalytic reduction (SCR); and 4) Very Low NOx (VLN)/SNCR combination.

Babcock Power Environmental

The Babcock Power Environmental Study was conducted for a Wheelabrator facility in Baltimore, Maryland. The purpose of this study was to provide a feasibility analysis for additional control of NOx emissions from the waste-to-energy facility. As with the Covanta facilities evaluated in the Trinity Consultants' studies, the Baltimore MWCs were equipped with SNCR systems. The study analyzed seven technologies: 1) advanced SNCR (ASNCR), 2) flue gas recirculation SNCR (FGR-SNCR), 3) FGR-ASNCR, 4) hybrid SNCR-SCR, 5) DeNOx catalytic filter bags, 6) optimized SNCR, and 7) tail end SCR systems. A technology vendor (Fuel Tech, Inc.) was hired to provide a more comprehensive analysis of SNCR and ASNCR system capabilities to augment Babcock Power Environmental's analysis.

Findings from the Trinity and Babcock Power studies are excerpted in the Results section of this report.

Other Resources

Additional papers, correspondence, and studies were evaluated for this report. They include:

- A North American Waste to Energy paper which evaluated the feasibility of a 100 ppmvd 24-hour NOx limit⁶
- Information from a Montgomery County Resource Recovery NOx optimization study⁷

⁴ Trinity Consultants, "Project Report Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc., Reasonably Available Control Technology Determination for NOx," September 2017, and "Project Report Covanta Fairfax, Inc., Reasonably Available Control Technology Determination for NOx," September 2017.

⁵ Babcock Power Environmental, "Waste to Energy NOx Feasibility Study," Prepared for: Wheelabrator Technologies Baltimore Waste to Energy Facility Baltimore, MD, February 20, 2020.

⁶ White, M.; Goff, S.; Deduck, S.; Gohlke, O., "New Process for Achieving Very Low NOx," Proceedings of the 17th Annual North American Waste-to-Energy Conference, NAWTEC17, May 18-20, 2009.

⁷ Letter from the State of New Jersey to Michael Klein, dated March 14, 2019 in reference to Covanta Energy Group, Inc. Essex County Resource Recovery Facility – Newark Annual Stack Test Program

- Recent stack test data from the Covanta Essex facility in New Jersey where LN™ technology was working in conjunction with a conventional SNCR system⁸

Small MWCs

No studies were found of small MWCs in the OTR, which are characterized by limited space for NOx reduction technology installation. One study from South Korea was reviewed by the MWC workgroup. The study discusses computational fluid dynamics (CFD) modeling and actual test data for the application of SNCR on a small (50 ton per day) MWC.⁹ More information on the configuration of small MWCs and space limitations is provided in the following section.

Estimating Tons per Year of NOx that Could Be Reduced with Further Controls

Using the classifications of MWCs in the region (Part 60 classifications) and the results of engineering studies found in the literature, the MWC workgroup estimated the potential for additional NOx reductions at MWCs. As described in the literature review section above, several studies were identified and reviewed. The approach used in this estimation is described below.

Large MWCs:

Most of the large MWCs in the OTR are equipped with SNCR, which was the baseline technology in both the Trinity and Babcock studies. Improvements to these units could include enhancing or modifying the existing SNCR system as installed with better monitoring or better spray nozzles. Another approach that was described in a Babcock study involved retrofitting the entire system. Additional approaches were described in detail in the Babcock study.

Using the OTR MWC inventory Excel worksheet, the workgroup applied two control levels to the large MWCs in the region: 130 ppmvd and 105 ppmvd. These two levels were both assumed to be 30-day averages. It is important to note that the Trinity studies used for this analysis assumed 24-hour averaging periods, but not a 30-day averaging period. The Babcock study assumed a 30-day averaging period, though the report also concluded that a 24-hour limit of 110-125 ppmvd could be met as well through the utilization of ASNCR. In addition, one unit in operation in the region at the Covanta Montgomery facility in Maryland which utilizes LN™ has a permit limit of 105 ppmvd for a 30-day rolling average.

The workgroup identified 105 ppmvd NOx on a 30-day averaging period as technically feasible for the large MWC units, based on the engineering analyses reviewed. The workgroup decided to use the same emission limit of 105 ppmvd over a 30-day average for nearly all large MWCs in the region, assuming that the control technologies evaluated in the studies can achieve this limit among nearly all large MWCs. This is the 30-day average value for ASNCR from the Babcock study. Like ASNCR, Covanta's Low NOx Technology is also able to meet a 30-day average of 105 ppmvd (e.g. the Covanta Montgomery facility in Maryland). This provides a consistent 30-day limit that is obtainable for the Covanta and Wheelabrator facilities. To the extent that the estimated emission reduction potential for some units is based on the permit limit values with 24-hour average periods, there is not a 1-to-1 comparison with the

⁸ Letter from the State of New Jersey to Michael Klein, dated March 14, 2019 in reference to Covanta Energy Group, Inc. Essex County Resource Recovery Facility – Newark Annual Stack Test Program.

⁹ Nguyen, T.D.B., *et al.*, "Application of urea-based SNCR to a municipal incinerator: On-site test and CFD simulation," Chemical Engineering Journal 152 (2009) 36-43.

recommended limit of 105 ppmvd on a 30-day average unless the averaging time differences are accounted for.

In addition to researching the potential for a 30-day averaging period NOx limit, the workgroup evaluated the potential for a 24-hour averaging period NOx limit. The workgroup researched existing facilities permitted to a 110 ppmvd standard, read literature on technical feasibility and capital costs, and evaluated potential operating and maintenance costs associated with a more stringent 24-hour standard.

For both a 30-day and 24-hour NOx ppmvd averaging period, the workgroup researched and compiled implementation examples of MWCs that have been retrofitted with technologies to achieve the lower NOx limits.

Excluded Large MWCs:

There were large MWCs in the region that were also equipped with SNCR but were excluded from the estimation of NOx reductions. Two examples are the Wheelabrator Saugus units in Massachusetts. Due to the physical constraints of the two existing MWC units at this facility, the 105 ppmvd 30-day average NOx limit was not assumed to be achieved without major modifications of the existing MWCs. The Saugus MWCs are a vintage European design that incorporates a low profile “tail-end boiler” configuration with a single pass short waterwall furnace. The older tail end design and short furnace limits the ability to install additional cost-effective NOx controls.

Small MWCs

Small MWCs located in the OTR tend to utilize rotary combustors or modular combustors of either the starved air or excess air configurations. While some small MWCs of these configurations incorporate some NOx control provision in their original design, little recent information was located discussing the technical or economic feasibility of retrofitting additional or more modern NOx controls on such units. The exception was the study conducted in South Korea (see footnote 9). For the MWC in the South Korean study, a NOx reduction of 70 percent was found to be feasible. This percentage reduction is similar to that found in the literature for large MWCs with the installation of ASNCR. However, due to the limited number of small MWCs in the OTR and the sparsity of public information regarding the technological and economic feasibility of advanced controls, the MWC workgroup was unable to recommend NOx emission rate limitations more stringent than the values already permitted.

The possibility of additional control for these small MWCs, as demonstrated in non-US applications, should be considered in the event additional sources of NOx reductions become necessary. Conducting additional research on small MWCs is a potential area for additional research since further review of the literature may yield more information on the potential to reduce emissions from these units. A list of these units is provided in Appendix C.

The MWC workgroup attempted to collect available actual measured flow rates captured by continuous emission monitors (CEM) in the OTR. However, very little CEM data was found to use in a comparison with permit or RACT emission levels to determine the extent to which MWCs in the region are over-complying with regulated emissions limits and to determine opportunities for lowering emissions limits.

Researching the Potential Costs of Further MWC NO_x Controls

The MWC workgroup relied on the Trinity and Babcock studies described above for example NO_x control technology costs in this pilot study. In addition, the workgroup used costs found in an EPA document: Chapter 2 - Cost Estimation: Concepts and Methodology¹⁰ to fill in gaps in cost data. Last, the workgroup used information from EPA's NSR Guidance document to estimate urea consumption-related operating costs.¹¹

The pair of studies by Trinity Consultants (described in previous sections) for the Covanta MWCs located in Alexandria/Arlington and Fairfax, VA were first evaluated. The Covanta facilities were equipped with SNCR at the time of the RACT analysis and costs were evaluated for adding three additional potential technologies: 1) the proprietary low NO_x combustion system (LNTM) developed by Covanta for its own facilities; 2) selective catalytic reduction (SCR); and Very Low NO_x (VLN)/SNCR combination.

In the analysis for the SCR costs, Covanta solicited bids from engineering, procurement, and construction companies to determine system costs. The SCR system included the SCR reactor; gas-to-gas recuperative heat exchanger; steam coil heater; reagent feed injection and mixing system; and all associated support steel, piping, and controls. The consultants were instructed to design the SCR to receive NO_x at 90-180 ppmvd (24-hour average) and control it to 50 ppmvd (24-hour average). Direct and indirect annual operating costs were obtained from a BACT analysis of an MWC in West Palm Beach, Florida.¹²

Capital costs for installation of the LNTM process were estimated by examining each of the boilers at the facility and costs were developed on a per-boiler basis. The installation cost, which includes items such as fans, dampers, ducting, and process controls, was estimated based on actual expenses from another Covanta facility (Montgomery County, MD). The annual costs were scaled linearly from the Montgomery County project costs to the Covanta facilities in Virginia.

Total capital investment costs were provided in both Covanta studies, including direct costs (purchased equipment) and indirect costs (installation costs and lost production due to extended downtime for installation). Direct and indirect costs were also presented for annual operating costs.

The third study was the Babcock Power Environmental analysis conducted for the Wheelabrator facility in Baltimore. Capital and operating costs were evaluated for each technology. At the Baltimore facility, each of the three MWCs is equipped with SNCR. As mentioned above, the study analyzed advanced SNCR (ASNCR), FGR-SNCR that incorporates flue gas recirculation into the SNCR design, FGR-ASNCR, hybrid SNCR-SCR, DeNO_x catalytic filter bags, and tail end SCR systems. Because Covanta's Low NO_x combustion system is proprietary technology, it was not considered for the Wheelabrator facility in Baltimore. For each of these technologies, Babcock Power Environmental estimated costs for materials, equipment, and installation. A technology vendor (Fuel Tech, Inc.) was hired to provide a more comprehensive analysis of SNCR and Advanced SNCR (ASNCR) system capabilities to augment Babcock's analysis. In this study, annualized capital costs were not provided and so the MWC workgroup estimated

¹⁰ EPA, "Economic and Cost Analysis for Air Pollution Regulations," [Chapter 2 - Cost Estimation: Concepts and Methodology](#), last updated in February 2018.

¹¹ EPA NSR Guidance Document, 2019, <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-12/documents/snrcostmanualchapter7thedition20162017revisions.pdf>.

¹² Florida Department of Environmental Protection "Written Notice of Intent to Issue a Permit," "Public Notice of Intent to Issue Air Permit," "Technical Evaluation and Preliminary Determination," "Draft Permit with Appendices" November 2010.

these costs from a formula in the EPA document: Chapter 2 - Cost Estimation: Concepts and Methodology (see footnote 10).

To estimate the costs per ton of NO_x reduced assuming a 24-hour NO_x limit, the workgroup relied on the Trinity and Babcock Power studies. The workgroup made some adjustments to these costs. First, the workgroup estimated tons of NO_x reduced each year using the 110 ppmvd limit. Operating cost adjustments were made to account for the fact that the Trinity study evaluated a 90 ppmvd annual NO_x limit and the workgroup was estimating costs for a 110 ppmvd 24-hour limit. To adjust operating costs, the workgroup estimated the difference in cost for urea between the 90 ppmvd NO_x annual limit and a 110 ppmvd 24-hour averaging period. The cost for urea consumption for NO_x removal was performed in two ways. First, the cost estimate on a per lb of NO_x reduction was developed using information in the Wheelabrator Baltimore study. The differences between the optimized SNCR and advanced SNCR control options were evaluated. The second estimation method was based on simple chemical reaction estimates available in guidance from EPA, and urea cost values from the Wheelabrator Baltimore study. Details of the utilized estimation methodologies are found in Appendix G. Additional information on how costs were developed in the RACT studies that the MWC workgroup relied on is provided in the next section.

The MWC workgroup anticipates the control technologies and associated costs found in the literature would apply to most of the MWCs throughout the OTR. However, additional analyses may be needed to further refine these estimates for specific MWCs.

Findings

In this section, an inventory of MWC units and NO_x emissions in tons per year, a summary of technologies to reduce NO_x from MWCs, an estimate of the NO_x emission reduction potential for OTR MWCs, and estimated costs for installing and operating additional technologies are provided.

OTR MWC Inventory of Units and NO_x Emissions

The inventory of MWC units in the OTR is summarized in Table 1. A total of 103 large and small units are operating in the nine OTR states with MWCs. In 2018, large units emitted over 21,000 tons of NO_x annually and small units emitted approximately 900 tons of NO_x. Missing from this analysis are a few MWCs in the region for which the MWC workgroup could not calculate annual NO_x emissions. This is a minor portion of the inventory and could be estimated in a follow-on analysis.

Table 1: Summary of OTR MWCs and NOx Emissions by State

| State | Number of Large Units | Number of Small Units | Annual Tons of NOx Emissions - Large Units (2018) | Annual Tons of NOx Emissions - Small Units (2018) |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
| Connecticut | 12 | 0 | 2,226 | 0 |
| Maine | 4 | 2 | 670 | 278 |
| Maryland | 6 | 0 | 1,435 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 11 | 6 | 4,754 | 173 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 0 | 344 | 0 |
| New Jersey | 11 | 0 | 2,044 | 0 |
| New York | 13 | 5 | 3,998 | 456 |
| Pennsylvania | 19 | 0 | 3,531 | 0 |
| Virginia | 7 | 0 | 2,276 | 0 |
| Total | 90 | 13 | 21,278 | 906 |

As can be seen from Table 1, large MWCs emit most of the NOx pollution from MWCs in the OTR. As mentioned above, information was found in the literature on additional NOx control technologies for the types of MWCs in the “large” category. For these reasons, the MWC workgroup focused its attention on technologies to reduce NOx emissions from large MWCs.

Technologies to Reduce NOx from MWCs in the OTR

Information is provided below on the potential to reduce NOx emissions from MWCs in the OTR. First, excerpts from the Trinity Consultants’ report describing the technologies and the potential NOx reductions that can be achieved using each of the technologies on Covanta facilities are provided, followed by information from the Babcock Power study on a Wheelabrator facility. Additional information on the technologies is available in Appendix F.

Covanta patented low NOx technology (LN™)

Covanta has developed a proprietary low NOx combustion system that involves staging of combustion air. The system is a trademarked system and Covanta has received a patent for the technology. Secondary air (also called overfire air) is injected through nozzles located in the furnace side walls immediately above the grate creating turbulent mixing to complete the combustion process. The Covanta LN™ process modifies the secondary air stream. A new series of air nozzles are installed higher in the furnace (tertiary air) and a portion of the secondary air is diverted to these new nozzles. The distribution of air between the primary, secondary, and tertiary streams is then controlled to yield the optimal gas composition and temperature to minimize NOx formation and control combustion. The tertiary air achieves complete coverage of the furnace cross-section to ensure good mixing with the combustion gases. Note that the total air flow to the MWC is not changed, only the distribution of air is changed. The LN™ combustion system works in concert with an optimized SNCR system to achieve lower NOx emissions. The LN™ process can be retrofitted to an existing unit, and Covanta has installed the LN™ process at approximately 20 units worldwide. The LN™ process can appreciably increase annual maintenance costs due to increased refractory wear and boiler fouling.

The Trinity report found that implementation of LN™ can reasonably achieve an annual NOx emission limit of 90 parts per million volume dry (ppmvd) (7% O₂) and a daily NOx limit of 110 ppmvd (7% O₂). LN™ is used in combination with SNCR and is thus presented considering usage of the combustion technology plus SNCR.

SCR

Trinity Consultants instructed its subcontractors to design a SCR system that included the SCR reactor; gas-to-gas recuperative heat exchanger; steam coil heater; reagent feed injection, and mixing system; and all associated support steel, piping, and controls. The consultants were instructed to design the SCR to receive NOx at 90-180 ppmvd (24-hour average) and control it to 50 ppmvd (24-hour average). The study concluded there are significant space considerations with SCR system installation which can be managed in a cost-effective way in a new development, but which make retrofit installation very costly and complex. Specifically, the piping, wiring, supports, and other hardware require substantial space which may not be available in an existing facility.

VLN Technology

The Very Low NOx (VLN) system employs a unique combustion air system design, which in addition to the conventional primary and secondary air systems, features an internal gas recirculation injection system. Recirculation of the flue gas reduces the need for combustion air for complete combustion in the furnace. The combination of the internal gas recirculation and reduced secondary air extends the combustion zone in the furnace, which in turn inhibits the formation of NOx. A NOx limit of 110 ppmvd NOx on a 24-hour average basis and 90 ppmvd on an annual basis was found to be feasible. The study concluded that VLN remains a viable technology for new MWC units but is not technically feasible for an existing unit.

Babcock Power Environmental Study

The Babcock Power Environmental Study was conducted for a Wheelabrator facility in Baltimore, Maryland. The purpose of this study was to provide a feasibility analysis for additional control of NOx emissions from the waste-to-energy facility. The Baltimore MWCs were equipped with an SNCR system. Results from the analysis conducted for the study are provided below for each of the technologies evaluated.

Optimized SNCR

The study analyzed CFD model outputs and found that through adjustments to residence time, NOx emissions levels of 135 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 130 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average are achievable.

Advanced-SNCR (ASNCR)

The Babcock Power Environmental study evaluated optimized injector locations. It concluded this option is technically feasible with future CFD and chemical spray modeling where particular attention is paid to injector placement so that there is no risk of chemical impingement on the superheater and boiler surfaces. The study concluded that a reduction of 25 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average (i.e., 105 ppmvd) can be realized over the optimized existing SNCR. In discussing the potential retrofit of ASNCR, the report states “based on experience ... a 5% improvement in chemical coverage is feasible, leading to a target NOx of 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 105 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average while the ammonia slip is kept at the 5 ppm range.”

ASNCR NO_x control technology may be considered for retrofit on existing MWCs as either a new retrofit technology or a significant upgrade to an existing SNCR. ASNCR is like SNCR in that it utilizes the injection of reagents into the proper temperature zones of the furnace to reduce the flue gas NO_x concentration. ASNCR designs may utilize advanced computer modeling techniques to specify SNCR nozzle locations and elevations so that their operation may be optimized across varying furnace conditions. The primary difference between a well-designed SNCR and ASNCR system is that ASNCR would utilize advanced furnace temperature monitoring instrumentation to provide near real time operating furnace temperature profiles. This information allows the control system to modulate which ASNCR injectors are in operation and to automatically adjust the individual injector flow rate in order to optimize the overall NO_x emission rate. This advanced system optimizes the NO_x reduction chemical reaction across the furnace to achieve high levels of overall NO_x reduction while maintaining low ammonia slip.

ASNCR is an effective NO_x reduction technology capable of achieving a 70% reduction. Industry literature discusses that for most large MWC EGUs, uncontrolled NO_x emission rates are in the range of 300 ppmvd to 350 ppmvd @7% O₂. Based on these values, it would appear that a general range of NO_x emissions utilizing ASNCR would be 90 ppmvd to 105 ppmvd.

The Babcock Power Environmental information suggests that ASNCR may be applicable to many MWCs as a retrofit technology, although furnace configuration or other factors could affect the NO_x reduction potential.

FGR-SNCR

With this option, Flue Gas Recirculation is incorporated into the SNCR design. The FGR-SNCR option was evaluated using a boiler heat transfer model. In this option, a portion of the flue gas from combustion is recirculated from the fan inlet duct and re-injected back into the furnace through the over-fire air system. FGR is used to replace a portion of the secondary air flow. This reduces use of ambient air, and therefore provides additional NO_x emission reduction by reducing O₂ concentration or excess ambient air and combustion temperature, while still maintaining the secondary air gas flow needed for mixing in the furnace.

FGR-ASNCR

It is also possible to combine the FGR technology with the ASNCR technology. The implementation of ASNCR by adding additional independent zones of injection and an acoustic pyrometer can provide additional NO_x reduction while controlling the ammonia slip. The FGR-ASNCR system was evaluated using a boiler heat transfer model. The study concluded that FGR-ASNCR is technically feasible from both an arrangement and performance perspective with future CFD modeling.

Hybrid SNCR-SCR

The Hybrid SNCR-SCR option utilizes two treatment stages: a SNCR treatment stage followed by a SCR treatment stage. In a stand-alone SNCR application, the reducing agent is released at higher temperatures to minimize ammonia slip formation. In hybrid applications, the ammonia slip becomes the reducing agent over the catalyst. The hybrid system was not considered to be technically feasible for the Baltimore facility.

DeNOx Catalytic Filter Bags

DeNOx catalytic filter bags can be utilized with ammonia injection to reduce NOx in a similar fashion to traditional SCR catalyst. These combination bags remove both dust and gaseous compounds simultaneously. The DeNOx catalyst was not considered to be technically feasible at the Baltimore facility due to operating temperature requirements.

Tail end SCR Systems

A tail end system positions the SCR downstream of all other air pollution control equipment installed on a unit. A major benefit of this installation location is that many of the flue gas constituents that would be damaging to the catalyst have been removed prior to the SCR reactor inlet. However, the installation location results in flue gas temperatures below the acceptable range for catalytic reduction, and the flue gas consequently must be reheated via natural gas or oil burners or steam coil heaters. Tail end SCR was not found to be technically feasible for a retrofit application in this study. While it is potentially technically feasible, it would require additional detailed evaluations to be performed to confirm feasibility for retrofits.

Implementation Examples of LN™ and ASNCR

The Covanta LN™ technology was installed at the Montgomery County, Maryland facility in 2009 and has been operational since then. The Montgomery County Resource Recovery Facility in Maryland is currently operating under a NOx RACT requirement which limits NOx emissions to 140 ppmvd @7% O₂ for a 24-hour block average. In 2009 Covanta, under an Agreement with the Northeast Maryland Waste Disposal Authority and the County, completed work on the installation of Covanta's LN™ combustion system upgrade to the SNCR system. Operational data (since the May 1, 2019 NOx RACT effective date) at the facility demonstrate that the units on average are able to achieve a daily average of around 84 ppmvd @7% O₂.

Maryland's NOx RACT also required a NOx 30-day rolling average emission rate of 105 ppmvd @7% O₂ to be met beginning on May 1, 2020. Since that time, the peak 24-hour average recorded has been on the order of 103 ppmvd @7% O₂. The facility is capable, and further demonstrates, meeting a 110 ppmvd 24-hour limit. Information from a Montgomery County Resource Recovery NOx optimization study found that ammonia slip is below 5 ppm for all units with LN™ technology with SNCR and with NOx emissions of 66 ppm and higher.

The Covanta LN™ is being installed at Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Virginia and Covanta Fairfax, Virginia. For Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, the permit requires the facility to install the low NOx combustion system on the first unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2019, the second unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2020, and the third unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2021.¹³ For Covanta Fairfax, the permit requires the facility to install the low NOx combustion system on the first unit by the end of the 2nd quarter of 2019, the second unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2019, the third unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2020, and the fourth unit by the end of the 4th quarter of 2021.¹⁴ Thus, both facilities will be completely utilizing the low NOx technology by the start of 2022.

¹³ Permit issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia to operate a municipal solid waste combustor at Alexandria, Virginia, dated February 2019.

¹⁴ Permit issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia to operate a municipal solid waste combustor at Fairfax, Virginia, dated February 2019.

The Virginia Department of Environmental Quality has determined that Covanta’s proprietary Low NOx technology is RACT for Covanta MWCs. The Virginia facilities are permitted to emit 110 ppmvd of NOx on a 24-hour average basis @7% O₂, and 90 ppmvd of NOx on an annual average basis @7% O₂.¹⁵ In addition, the limits of 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ on a daily average and 90 ppmvd @7% O₂ on an annual average have been adopted into The Commonwealth of Virginia’s SIP as RACT for the 2008 ozone NAAQS for both of these facilities.¹⁶

Table 2 lists details for facilities that have permitted NOx emission rate limits of 110 ppmvd @7% O₂, 24-hour average. Public information indicates all have been retrofit with the proprietary Covanta Low NOx (LN™) modifications in conjunction with SNCR. The boiler/combustion units are of three different manufacturers and range in rating from 325 tons/hr to 750 tons/hr.

Table 2: List of Facilities with Retrofit NOx Controls Permitted at 110 ppmvd 24-hour Average

| Plant Name | State | Combustor Manufacturer | Rating (tons/day) | NOx Control | Permit Short Term NOx Limit*,** | Permit Long Term NOx Limit*,*** |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 325 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 325 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 325 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Ogden Martin | 750 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Ogden Martin | 750 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Ogden Martin | 750 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Ogden Martin | 750 | Covanta LN, SNCR | 110 | 90 |
| Hillsborough County Resource Recovery | FL | Riley w/Martin GMBH Grates | 690 | Covanta LN, SNCR, FGR | 110 | 90 |

* ppmvd @7% O₂

** Permit short term limit averaging period is 24 hours.

*** Permit long term limit averaging period is annual.

The information in Table 2 indicates that many of the Covanta run facilities, across a wide range of sizes and manufacturers, can be retrofitted with the proprietary Covanta LN™ technology and achieve

¹⁵ See footnotes 16 and 17 for sources.

¹⁶ Submittal to EPA Region III for a SIP revision by the Commonwealth of Virginia entitled, “Statement of Legal and Factual Basis, Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Permit No. NRO-RACT 71895,” February 2019 and “Statement of Legal and Factual Basis, Covanta Fairfax, Permit No. NRO-RACT 71920,” February 2019.

significant NOx reductions. That a number of these units have been retrofitted with the LN™ technology and have been permitted at 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr average supports a proposed 110 ppmvd 24-hr avg NOx rate limit. Furthermore, data on Covanta Fairfax's website (<https://www.covanta.com/where-we-are/our-facilities/fairfax>) shows the facility is consistently able to achieve a daily average of around 90 ppmvd @7% O₂ for Units 2 and 4.

A number of additional facilities are retrofitted with LN™ but not permitted to 110 ppmvd. These include:

- The Montgomery County facility described previously.
- The Covanta Essex facility in New Jersey has achieved values around 100 ppmvd @7% O₂.¹⁷ This is based on recent stack test data.
- There is limited information available that technology similar to LN™ has been installed on a Covanta operated MWC in the mid-west that is said to be operating at 90 ppmvd @7% O₂ annual average (similar to the annual limits for the units that are now permitted at 110 ppmvd 24-hr). However, the publicly available information indicates that the unit is operating at the low NOx level by contract, not by permit limit.

A North American Waste to Energy paper discussing the retrofit potential of Covanta's proprietary VLN and LN technologies on an existing Covanta operated MWC found that a 100 ppmvd 24-hour limit is feasible. The paper provided an overview of a MWC development and demonstration project and provided NOx and ammonia (NH₃) slip data. The paper discussed the extended operating experience that has been established on the system.

ASNCR technology is being installed at a Baltimore City, MD facility. The schedule for implementing the technology is as follows: permits must be in place by the end of 2021 for the three units, followed by construction in 2022, and the facilities must be on-line in 2023.

Potential NOx Reductions Resulting from Installing Additional Control Technologies

Using the methods described in previous sections, the MWC workgroup estimated that approximately 7,200 tons of NOx could be reduced in the OTR with a 105 ppmvd 30-day average NOx requirement for MWCs. The results are summarized in Table 3. The workgroup also evaluated a 130 ppmvd 30-day average NOx requirement. Not shown in the table, a 130 ppmvd 30-day average limit was estimated to reduce NOx by 3,600 tons per year.

Table 3: Summary of Potential NOx Reductions from MWCs in the OTR

| Type of unit | 2023 Projected NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | Potential 2023 NOx Reduction (tons/yr) Assuming 105 ppmvd | Percent Reduction from 2023 Projected NOx Emissions |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| Large MWC | 22,992 | 7,290 | 32% |
| Small MWC | 1,006 | Not estimated | Not estimated |
| Total | 23,998 | 7,290 | 30% |

¹⁷ Letter from the State of New Jersey to Michael Klein, dated March 14, 2019 in reference to Covanta Energy Group, Inc. Essex County Resource Recovery Facility – Newark Annual Stack Test Program.

An OTR-wide estimate of potential tons of NOx reduced assuming a 24-hour NOx limit of 110 ppmvd was not estimated in this study, however, tons of NOx reduced on an annual basis would be in the range of the reductions shown in column three of Table 3.

Control Costs

As discussed in the Method section, the MWC workgroup researched studies to identify costs associated with the installation and operation of additional NOx control technologies on MWCs in the region. Three studies were found with detailed cost information for MWCs that are similar in configuration to a significant number of large MWCs in the region. The results of cost analyses from these studies are provided in this section.

Results from the Trinity Consultants analysis of installation of a proprietary Covanta Low NOx technology and SCR at Covanta facilities are shown in Table 4. SCR was estimated to be very costly (\$31,000 per ton of NOx reduced), therefore the results for that technology are not presented here. The left column lists types of costs (such as capital or operating costs) and NOx emissions information for the Alexandria/Arlington VA facility. The middle column provides emission information for the baseline technology (SNCR). No costs are provided in this column since SNCR is already in operation at the facility. The right column provides costs associated with installing the Low NOx technology to the MWC and the resulting NOx emissions changes.

Table 4: Cost of Installing Low NOx Technology on an MWC with SNCR (Alexandria/Arlington, VA)

| | SNCR (Base) | Low NOx |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Capital Costs (\$) | - | \$1,018,705 |
| Annual Operating Costs (\$) | - | \$213,773 |
| Annualized Capital Costs (\$) | - | \$116,533 |
| Projected Lifetime (yr) | - | 20 |
| Interest Rates (%) | - | 7% |
| Total Yearly Costs (\$) | - | \$330,306 |
| Base Case NOx (ppmvd)* | 180 | 180 |
| Controlled NOx (ppmvd) | 180 | 90 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction (%) | 0 | 50 |
| NOx Emission (ton/yr) | 165 | 82.5 |
| Emission Reduction (ton/yr) | 0 | 82.5 |
| Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton) | \$0.00 | \$4,004 |

*This is an “equivalent” NOx emissions rate, rather than a permit level.

The analysis shows that equipping the Covanta unit with Low NOx technology resulted in a 50 percent NOx reduction at a cost of approximately \$4,000 per ton of NOx reduced.

The row labeled “Base Case NOx (ppmvd)” shows the permit limit before installation of Covanta's Low NOx Technology and the “Controlled NOx (ppmvd)” is the new annual permit limit after installation of the Low NOx technology. The table shows that NOx emissions were reduced from 180 ppmvd to 90 ppmvd with the installation of the Low NOx technology.¹⁸ The row labeled “NOx Emission (ton/yr)” shows NOx emissions before and after installation of Covanta’s Low NOx technology. The NOx emission

¹⁸ Unless stated otherwise, all concentrations listed in this report assume 7% O₂.

reduction in tons per year is calculated to be 82.5 tons per year as shown in the next row. The “Cost Effectiveness” value assumes that SNCR was already installed at the facility and thus assigns zero additional cost to the facility.

The total capital investment or “Capital Costs” includes direct and indirect costs. Direct costs are purchased equipment costs and indirect costs are costs associated with installation of equipment and lost revenue due to extended downtime for installation.

The study also estimated direct and indirect costs for annualized expenditures. Direct costs in this category include increased capital expenditures due to the Low NOx technology and increased annual expenses from operating the equipment. Indirect operating costs are annualized capital costs such as administrative charges plus capital recovery (loan interest). Note that control costs are facility-specific, so any costs specified here are examples only.

Table 5 shows a similar analysis for the Covanta Fairfax, Virginia facility. In the Trinity Consultants analysis for the Fairfax facility, capital costs (\$1,564,242) were approximately 50 percent higher than for the Alexandria/Arlington facility. Operating costs (\$493,322) were 130 percent higher than those for the Alexandria/Arlington facility. The cost effectiveness (\$/ton of NOx reduced) for Fairfax was lower than in the Alexandria/Arlington MWC at \$2,888 per ton of NOx reduced. This is because the NOx emissions from the Fairfax MWC are considerably higher than in the example shown in Table 4. While both facilities realized a 50 percent reduction in NOx emissions from the installation of Low NOx technology, the MWC in Fairfax had a 230 ton annual NOx reduction while the Alexandria/Arlington facility realized an 83 ton NOx reduction annually for a capital cost that was 50 percent lower.

Table 5: Cost of Installing Low NOx Technology on an MWC with SNCR (Fairfax, VA)

| | SNCR (Base) | Low NOx |
|---|--------------------|----------------|
| Capital Costs (\$) | - | \$1,564,242 |
| Annual Operating Costs (\$) | - | \$493,322 |
| Annualized Capital Costs (\$) | - | \$178,938 |
| Projected Lifetime (yr) | - | 20 |
| Interest Rates (%) | - | 7% |
| Total Yearly Costs (\$) | - | \$672,260 |
| Base Case NOx (ppmvd) | 180 | 180 |
| Controlled NOx (ppmvd) | 180 | 90* |
| Estimated NOx Reduction Factor | 0 | 0.5 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction (%) | 0 | 50 |
| NOx Emission (ton/yr) | 465.6 | 465.6 |
| Projected Controlled NOx Emissions (ton/yr) | 465.6 | 232.8 |
| Emission Reduction (ton/yr) | 0 | 232.8 |
| Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton) | \$0.00 | \$2,888 |

*Annual average.

Cost Estimate for a 24-Hour NOx Limit of 110 ppmvd using LN™

In this section, the workgroup’s estimate of capital and operating costs for using LN technology to achieve a 24-hour NOx limit of 110 ppmvd is presented. Tables 6 and 7 show estimates for the cost of installing and operating LN™ at Covanta facilities. In the far-right columns in the tables, labeled “Low

NOx Trinity Consultants Study,” costs and cost effectiveness numbers are taken from the Trinity Consulting study of the Alexandria/Arlington and Fairfax, VA Covanta facilities. The analysis evaluated an annual limit of 90 ppmvd for the facilities. The third column labeled “Low NOx Workgroup” provides an estimate developed by the MWC workgroup of dollars per ton of NOx reduced assuming a 24-hour limit using the costs from the Trinity study.

Table 6: Cost of Installing Low NOx Technology on an MWC with SNCR (Alexandria/Arlington, VA)

| | SNCR (Base) ¹ | Low NOx – Workgroup ² | Low NOx ³ |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Capital Costs (\$)³ | - | \$1,018,705 | \$1,018,705 |
| Cost Reduction for Assuming 110 ppmvd (\$)⁴ | | \$32,627 | |
| Annual Operating Costs (\$) | - | \$181,146 | \$213,773³ |
| Annualized Capital Costs (\$)³ | - | \$116,533 | \$116,533 |
| Projected Lifetime (yr) | - | 20 | 20 |
| Interest Rates (%) | - | 7% | 7% |
| Total Yearly Costs (\$) | - | \$297,679 | \$330,306 |
| Base Case NOx (ppmvd)⁵ | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| Controlled NOx (ppmvd)⁶ | 180 | 110 | 90 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction Factor | 0.0 | 0.389 | 0.5 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction (%) | 0 | 38.89 | 50 |
| NOx Emission (ton/yr)⁵ | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Projected Controlled NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | 165 | 100.83 | 82.5 |
| Emission Reduction (ton/yr) | 0 | 64.17 | 82.5 |
| Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)⁷ | \$0.00 | \$4,639 | \$4,004 |

¹ SNCR was already installed at both facilities; assume \$0 additional cost to facilities.

² The Workgroup’s recommendation and cost estimate.

³ Based on Covanta’s “Reasonably Available Control Technology Determination for NOx” for Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, VA.

⁴ Savings based on \$0.89 per pound of NOx reduced (from Babcock report for Wheelabrator Baltimore).

⁵ NOx emissions before installation of Covanta’s Low NOx Technology.

⁶ New annual permit limit (@7% O₂).

⁷ The Commonwealth of VA has determined that Low NOx Technology is RACT for the Alexandria and Arlington facilities.

The O&M costs from the Trinity study assume use of reagent and other substances required to meet the 90 ppmvd annual average limit, as well as maintenance costs. Using these costs to calculate cost effectiveness values (\$/ton) for an assumed 110 ppmvd NOx 24-hour average limit could result in higher costs than would be incurred in actual use for the 110 ppmvd limit. This is because reagent and other substances required to meet the 90 ppmvd limit may be higher than that of O&M costs to achieve the 110 ppmvd 24-hour limit. Thus, using the method previously described, the workgroup adjusted the O&M costs and this is reflected in the “Annual Operating Costs” row in Tables 6 and 7.

The workgroup’s estimate of a 110 ppmvd 24-hour NOx limit cost effectiveness is \$4,639 per ton of NOx reduced. This is approximately \$600 per ton higher than the 90 ppmvd annual NOx limit in the Trinity study. The difference in cost effectiveness (in \$/ton of NOx removed) is primarily due to a lower estimated number of tons of NOx removed with the recommended NOx emission rate limit while assuming similar capital expenses associated with both rate limits. Note however that the estimated

annual O&M expenses would be somewhat lower for the recommended 110 ppmvd limit primarily due to a reduction in reagent consumption.

Table 7 provides a similar calculation using the Fairfax, VA Covanta cost evaluation from the Trinity study.

Table 7: Cost of Installing Low NOx Technology on an MWC with SNCR (Fairfax, VA)

| | SNCR (Base)¹ | Low NOx – Workgroup² | Low NOx³ |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Capital Costs (\$)³ | - | \$1,564,242 | \$1,564,242 |
| Cost Reduction for Assuming 110 ppmvd (\$)⁴ | | \$92,079 | |
| Annual Operating Costs (\$) | - | \$401,243 | \$493,322³ |
| Annualized Capital Costs (\$)³ | - | \$178,938 | \$178,938 |
| Projected Lifetime (yr) | - | 20 | 20 |
| Interest Rates (%) | - | 7% | 7% |
| Total Yearly Costs (\$) | - | \$580,181 | \$672,260 |
| Base Case NOx (ppmvd)⁵ | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| Controlled NOx (ppmvd)⁶ | 180 | 110 | 90 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction Factor | 0.0 | 0.389 | 0.5 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction (%) | 0 | 38.89 | 50 |
| NOx Emission (ton/yr)⁵ | 465.6 | 465.6 | 465.6 |
| Projected Controlled NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | 465.6 | 284.53 | 232.8 |
| Emission Reduction (ton/yr) | 0 | 181.07 | 232.8 |
| Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton)⁷ | \$0.00 | \$3,204 | \$2,888 |

¹ SNCR was already installed at both facilities; assume \$0 additional cost to facilities.

² The Workgroup's recommendation and cost estimate.

³ Based on Covanta's "Reasonably Available Control Technology Determination for NOx" for Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, VA.

⁴ Savings based on \$0.89 per pound of NOx reduced (from Babcock report for Wheelabrator Baltimore).

⁵ NOx emissions before installation of Covanta's Low NOx Technology.

⁶ New annual permit limit (@7% O₂).

⁷ The Commonwealth of VA has determined that Low NOx Technology is RACT for the Alexandria and Arlington facilities.

The cost per ton of NOx reduced in the 110 ppmvd 24-hour limit case (third column) is \$3,204. The method used to develop this estimate is the same as used in Table 6 for the Covanta Alexandria/Arlington facility.

As mentioned previously, the Babcock Power Environmental study for Wheelabrator evaluated four technologies: optimized SNCR, ASNCR, FGR-SNCR, and FGR-ASNCR. The baseline technology in this Wheelabrator facility was SNCR. Costs for converting this Wheelabrator facility to the different technology configurations are provided in Table 8.

The capital costs shown in Table 8 were taken from the Babcock study for the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility. "Annualized Capital Costs" are based on a formula from the EPA document: Chapter 2 - Cost Estimation: Concepts and Methodology. "Interest Rates" and "Projected Lifetime" are based on

Covanta's NOx RACT Analysis in Virginia for Covanta Fairfax and Covanta Alexandria/Arlington. "Current NOx Emissions" are based on 2023 estimates for NOx emissions from Wheelabrator Baltimore.

Table 8: Costs for Converting a Wheelabrator MWC with SNCR to Lower NOx Technology Configurations

| | Optimized SNCR | ASNCR | FGR-SNCR | FGR-ASNCR |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Capital Costs (\$)¹ | \$85,200 | \$8,665,162 | \$5,829,591 | \$12,993,524 |
| Annual Operating Costs (\$) | \$695,000 | \$995,000 | \$815,000 | \$1,035,000 |
| Annualized Capital Costs (\$) | \$8,042 | \$817,930 | \$550,272 | \$1,226,497 |
| Projected Lifetime (yr) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Interest Rates (%) | 7% | 7% | 7% | 7% |
| Total Yearly Costs (\$) | \$703,042 | \$1,812,9300 | \$1,365,272 | \$2,261,497 |
| Base Case NOx (ppmvd) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Controlled NOx (ppmvd) | 135 | 110 | 120 | 105 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction Factor | 0.100 | 0.267 | 0.20 | 0.30 |
| Estimated NOx Reduction (%) | 10.000 | 26.7 | 20 | 30 |
| Current NOx Emission (tons/yr) | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,104 |
| Projected Controlled NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | 993.38 | 809.42 | 883.01 | 772.63 |
| Emission Reduction (tons/yr) | 110.38 | 294.34 | 220.75 | 331.13 |
| Cost Effectiveness (\$/ton) | \$6,370 | \$6,159 | \$6,185 | \$6,830 |

In Table 8, the "Base Case NOx" 24-hour permit limit is 150 ppmvd and the "Controlled NOx" limits for technologies are based on 24-hour block averages from Babcock Power Environmental study for Wheelabrator Baltimore.

Cost Summary

Cost evaluated for additional NOx controls ranged from \$2,888 to \$6,159 per ton of NOx reduced, depending on the technology and averaging period considered. While the costs presented in this section may be generally representative of the costs of upgrading other MWCs in the region with additional technology, further analysis would be required to determine an estimate for specific units. Nonetheless, the workgroup believes the costs reported in this section represent a reasonable estimate for further reducing NOx emissions from MWCs in the OTR.

Non-OTR MWCs

Available public data indicate there are 63 MWC EGU units in non-OTR contiguous states. Most of these 63 non-OTR MWCs would be categorized as large MWCs. The majority of these MWC EGUs are located in Florida (33 units), and the state with the next highest number of MWCs is Minnesota (nine units). Of the 63 non-OTR MWC EGUs, 12 are located in states linked to OTR state air quality. Permit NOx emission rate limits for these non-OTR MWCs (including those in linked states) are predominately within the range of the existing limits for OTR MWCs. While the non-OTR states were not contacted to obtain additional information from regulatory personnel most familiar with the non-OTR MWC, the publicly available information appeared to indicate that the range of configuration and operating characteristics

of these non-OTR MWCs were not dissimilar from the range of OTR MWCs. This suggests that these non-OTR MWCs would have emission reduction potentials, on an average MWC unit basis, similar to those estimated for the OTR MWC units. Because of the apparent low impact potential of the non-OTR MWCs due to number and geographic location, the workgroup did not quantify the emission reduction potential associated with the non-OTR MWCs. However, the fact that NO_x emission reductions appear to be technically and economically feasible from this class of sources in upwind states should not be forgotten if more detailed analysis of upwind source impact is undertaken. See Additional Research (below) for recommendations on additional actions.

Policy Implications

This pilot study of MWCs in the OTR finds a NO_x limit of 105 ppmvd (30-day average) could be achieved with the technologies described in this report in a cost-effective manner. In addition, the pilot concludes almost all large MWC facilities can be held to a 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hour NO_x limit. Thus, states that are updating RACT or NO_x permit limits for MWCs in the OTR should consider increasing the stringency of those emissions limits. At the federal level, the workgroup recommends SAS initiate a conversation with EPA on the introduction of similar requirements nationwide.

Additional Research

The Workgroup identified several areas for potential additional research. These are as follows:

- Conduct further research to determine whether any controls can be used on small MWCs. Since the workgroup had limited time to conduct its analysis, the group prioritized large MWCs. Some additional research could yield recommendations for these small units.
- Evaluate how peak day emissions could be reduced with either a 30-day averaging limit or a 24-hour limit.
- Conduct additional work to evaluate emissions from non-OTR MWCs.
- Initiate a dialogue with EPA on establishing nationwide MWC standards similar to the ones recommended in this pilot and to the extent possible conduct additional research to support this goal.

Conclusions

MWCs in the OTR are a significant source of NO_x emissions: in 2018, MWCs in the region emitted over 22,000 tons of NO_x. Significant annual NO_x reductions could be achieved from MWCs in the OTR using several different technologies as described in this report. The MWC workgroup concludes that a control level of 105 ppmvd on a 30-day average basis and a 110 ppmvd on a 24-hour averaging period are likely achievable for most large MWCs in the region. This conclusion is based on a review of engineering studies of similar MWCs in the OTR. Based on a projected 2023 NO_x inventory for the large MWCs in the region of approximately 23,000 tons, NO_x emissions from MWCs could be reduced by approximately 7,300 tons annually with additional controls achieving a 105 ppmvd level on a 30-day average. Approximately 4,000 tons of NO_x could be reduced with a permit limit of 130 ppmvd on a 30-day average. Studies evaluating MWCs similar in design to the large MWCs in the OTR found NO_x reductions could be achieved at a cost ranging from \$2,900 to \$6,600 per ton of NO_x reduced.

Appendix A: OTR Large MWC Actual and Proposed Emissions

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | Permit NOx Limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|--|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Covanta Bristol Energy | CT | 97 | 120 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | 0 | 0 | -12 | 97 | 84 |
| Covanta Bristol Energy | CT | 113 | 150 | -13% | -15 | -30% | -34 | 98 | 79 |
| Covanta Southeastern Connecticut Company | CT | 167 | 150 | -13% | -22 | -30% | -50 | 144 | 117 |
| Covanta Southeastern Connecticut Company | CT | 171 | 150 | -13% | -23 | -30% | -51 | 148 | 120 |
| MIRA | CT | 260 | 146 | -11% | -28 | -28% | -73 | 231 | 187 |
| MIRA | CT | 134 | 146 | -11% | -15 | -28% | -38 | 119 | 96 |
| MIRA | CT | 276 | 146 | -11% | -30 | -28% | -78 | 246 | 199 |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | 301 | 150 | -13% | -40 | -30% | -90 | 261 | 211 |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | 305 | 150 | -13% | -41 | -30% | -91 | 264 | 213 |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | 310 | 150 | -13% | -41 | -30% | -93 | 269 | 217 |
| Wheelabrator Lisbon | CT | 117 | 150 | -13% | -16 | -30% | -35 | 101 | 82 |
| Wheelabrator Lisbon | CT | 126 | 150 | -13% | -17 | -30% | -38 | 109 | 88 |
| Covanta Haverhill | MA | 553 | 150 | -13% | -74 | -30% | -166 | 479 | 387 |
| Covanta Haverhill | MA | 586 | 150 | -13% | -78 | -30% | -176 | 508 | 410 |
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | 426 | 146 | -11% | -47 | -28% | -120 | 379 | 306 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx Emissions (tons/yr) | Permit NOx Limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | 486 | 146 | -11% | -53 | -28% | -136 | 432 | 349 |
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | 498 | 146 | -11% | -55 | -28% | -140 | 443 | 358 |
| Wheelabrator Millbury Facility | MA | 500 | 150 | -13% | -67 | -30% | -150 | 433 | 350 |
| Wheelabrator Millbury Facility | MA | 472 | 150 | -13% | -63 | -30% | -142 | 409 | 331 |
| Wheelabrator North Andover | MA | 417 | 150 | -13% | -56 | -30% | -125 | 361 | 292 |
| Wheelabrator North Andover | MA | 447 | 150 | -13% | -60 | -30% | -134 | 387 | 313 |
| Wheelabrator Saugus | MA | 405 | 150 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 405 | 405 |
| Wheelabrator Saugus | MA | 388 | 150 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 388 | 388 |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | 147 | 140 | -7% | | -25% | -37 | 147 | 110 |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | 147 | 140 | -7% | | -25% | -37 | 147 | 110 |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | 147 | 140 | -7% | | -25% | -37 | 147 | 110 |
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | 367 | 150 | -13% | | -30% | -110 | 367 | 257 |
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | 367 | 150 | -13% | | -30% | -110 | 367 | 257 |
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | 367 | 150 | -13% | | -30% | -110 | 367 | 257 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Penobscot Energy Recovery | ME | 69.12 | 230 | -43% | -30 | -54% | -38 | 39 | 32 |
| Penobscot Energy Recovery | ME | 103.32 | 230 | -43% | -45 | -54% | -56 | 58 | 47 |
| Ecomaine | ME | 231.9 | 180 | -28% | -64 | -42% | -97 | 167 | 135 |
| Ecomaine | ME | 250.35 | 180 | -28% | -70 | -42% | -104 | 181 | 146 |
| Wheelabrator Concord Facility | NH | 218.09 | 205 | -37% | -80 | -49% | -106 | 138 | 112 |
| Wheelabrator Concord Facility | NH | 205.45 | 205 | -37% | -75 | -49% | -100 | 130 | 105 |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | 84.75 | 150 | -13% | -11 | -30% | -25 | 73 | 59 |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | 110.62 | 150 | -13% | -15 | -30% | -33 | 96 | 77 |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | 112.13 | 150 | -13% | -15 | -30% | -34 | 97 | 78 |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | 226.26 | 150 | -13% | -30 | -30% | -68 | 196 | 158 |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | 260.01 | 150 | -13% | -35 | -30% | -78 | 225 | 182 |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | 300.78 | 150 | -13% | -40 | -30% | -90 | 261 | 211 |
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | 204.55 | 150 | -13% | -27 | -30% | -61 | 177 | 143 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | 209.09 | 150 | -13% | -28 | -30% | -63 | 181 | 146 |
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | 216.8 | 150 | -13% | -29 | -30% | -65 | 188 | 152 |
| Wheelabrator Gloucester LP | NJ | 137.78 | 150 | -13% | -18 | -30% | -41 | 119 | 96 |
| Wheelabrator Gloucester LP | NJ | 126.77 | 150 | -13% | -17 | -30% | -38 | 110 | 89 |
| Covanta Babylon Inc | NY | 110.79 | 150 | -13% | -15 | -30% | -33 | 96 | 78 |
| Covanta Babylon Inc | NY | 111.78 | 150 | -13% | -15 | -30% | -34 | 97 | 78 |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | 357.31 | 145.7 (lb/hr) | -29.7% | -106 | 43% | -155 | 357 | 203 |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | 380.28 | 145.7 (lb/hr) | 29.7% | -113 | 43% | -164 | 251 | 216 |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | 465.8 | 145.7 (lb/hr) | 29.7% | -138 | 43% | -201 | 267 | 264 |
| Covanta Niagara I, LLC | NY | 341.73 | 150 | -13% | -46 | -30% | -103 | 327 | 239 |
| Covanta Niagara I, LLC | NY | 378.41 | 150 | -13% | -50 | -30% | -114 | 328 | 265 |
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | 443 for all 3 units | 185 | 185 | -30% | -35 | -43% | -50 | 82 |
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | 443 for all 3 units | 185 | 185 | -30% | -35 | -43% | -50 | 82 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | 443 for all 3 units | 185 | -30% | -35 | -43% | -50 | 82 | 66 |
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | 684.18 | 200 | -35% | -239 | -48% | -325 | 445 | 359 |
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | | 200 | -35% | 0 | -48% | 0 | | 0 |
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | | 200 | -35% | 0 | -48% | 0 | | 0 |
| Wheelabrator Hudson Falls | NY | 145.81 | 205 | -37% | -53 | -49% | -71 | 92 | 75 |
| Wheelabrator Hudson Falls | NY | 153 | 205 | -37% | -56 | -49% | -75 | 97 | 78 |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | 411.93 | 184 | -29% | -121 | -43% | -177 | 291 | 235 |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | 417.23 | 184 | -29% | -122 | -43% | -179 | 295 | 238 |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | 459.57 | 184 | -29% | -135 | -43% | -197 | 325 | 262 |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 228.29 | 180 | -28% | -63 | -42% | -95 | 165 | 133 |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 240.23 | 180 | -28% | -67 | -42% | -100 | 173 | 140 |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 247.59 | 180 | -28% | -69 | -42% | -103 | 179 | 144 |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 253.87 | 180 | -28% | -71 | -42% | -106 | 183 | 148 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 274.62 | 180 | -28% | -76 | -42% | -114 | 198 | 160 |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | 275.95 | 180 | -28% | -77 | -42% | -115 | 199 | 161 |
| Covanta Plymouth Renewable Energy | PA | 440.65 | 180 | -28% | -122 | -42% | -184 | 318 | 257 |
| Covanta Plymouth Renewable Energy | PA | 445.72 | 180 | -28% | -124 | -42% | -186 | 322 | 260 |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | 83.74 | 135 | -4% | -3 | -22% | -19 | 81 | 65 |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | 84.22 | 135 | -4% | -3 | -22% | -19 | 81 | 66 |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | 84.58 | 135 | -4% | -3 | -22% | -19 | 81 | 66 |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | 231.02 | 180 | -28% | -64 | -42% | -96 | 167 | 135 |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | 232.04 | 180 | -28% | -64 | -42% | -97 | 168 | 135 |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | 233.49 | 180 | -28% | -65 | -42% | -97 | 169 | 136 |
| Wheelabrator Falls | PA | 430.12 | 150 | -13% | -57 | -30% | -129 | 373 | 301 |
| Wheelabrator Falls | PA | 451.76 | 150 | -13% | -60 | -30% | -136 | 392 | 316 |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | 187.75 | 135 | -4% | -7 | -22% | -42 | 181 | 146 |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | 206.45 | 135 | -4% | -8 | -22% | -46 | 199 | 161 |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | 207.17 | 135 | -4% | -8 | -22% | -46 | 199 | 161 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | 75 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -3 | 75 | 72 |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | 77 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -4 | 77 | 74 |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | 75 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -3 | 75 | 72 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | 250 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -11 | 250 | 239 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | 250 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -11 | 250 | 239 |

| Facility Name | State | Projected 2023 NOx emissions (ton/yr) | Permit NOx limit (ppmvd)* | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (%) | 130 ppmvd control level estimated NOx reduction (ton/yr) | 105 ppmvd estimated control level NOx reduction (%) | 105 ppmvd control level NOx estimated reduction (ton/yr) | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 130 ppmvd | 2023 projected NOx (ton/yr) at 105 ppmvd |
|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | 250 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -11 | 250 | 239 |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | 250 | 110 | 130 ppmvd is higher than permit | | -5% | -11 | 250 | 239 |
| Total | | 22,992 | | | (3,971) | | (7,290) | 19,021 | 15,702 |

* The majority of these limits reflect 7% O₂.

Appendix B: OTR Large MWC Characteristics

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|--|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Covanta Bristol Energy | CT | Hartford | Zurn | 0.332 | Mass burn waterwall | 358 | SNCR |
| Covanta Bristol Energy | CT | Hartford | Zurn | 0.414 | Mass burn waterwall | 358 | SNCR |
| Covanta Southeastern Connecticut Company | CT | New London | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 0.444 | Mass burn waterwall | 344.5 | SNCR |
| Covanta Southeastern Connecticut Company | CT | New London | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 0.444 | Mass burn waterwall | 344.5 | SNCR |
| CT Resource Rec Authority Facility | CT | Hartford | CE | 0.981 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 675.6 RDF; 236.4 coal | SNCR |
| CT Resource Rec Authority Facility | CT | Hartford | CE | 0.981 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 675.6 RDF; 236.4 coal | SNCR |
| CT Resource Rec Authority Facility | CT | Hartford | CE | 0.981 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 675.6 RDF; 236.4 coal | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | Fairfield | B&W | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | Fairfield | B&W | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Bridgeport | CT | Fairfield | B&W | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Lisbon | CT | New London | B&W | 0.377 | Mass burn waterwall | 281.4 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Lisbon | CT | New London | B&W | 0.377 | Mass burn waterwall | 281.4 | SNCR |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Covanta Haverhill | MA | Essex | Ogden Martin | 1.180 | Mass burn waterwall | 825 | SNCR |
| Covanta Haverhill | MA | Essex | Ogden Martin | 1.180 | Mass burn waterwall | 825 | SNCR |
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | Plymouth | Riley Stoker | 1.190 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 995 | |
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | Plymouth | Riley Stoker | 1.190 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 995 | |
| SEMASS Resource Recovery | MA | Plymouth | Riley Stoker | 1.129 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 995 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Millbury Facility | MA | Worcester | B&W | 0.999 | Mass burn waterwall | 864 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Millbury Facility | MA | Worcester | B&W | 0.999 | Mass burn waterwall | 864 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator North Andover | MA | Essex | Riley Stoker | 0.892 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator North Andover | MA | Essex | Riley Stoker | 0.892 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Saugus | MA | Essex | Von Roll | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Saugus | MA | Essex | Von Roll | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | Montgomery | Martin | 0.794 | Mass burn waterwall | 600 | LoNOx Mod & SNCR |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | Montgomery | Martin | 0.794 | Mass burn waterwall | 600 | LoNOx Mod & SNCR |
| Montgomery County Resource Recovery | MD | Montgomery | Martin | 0.794 | Mass burn waterwall | 600 | LoNOx Mod & SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | Baltimore City | Wheelabrator Frye | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR - Optimized |
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | Baltimore City | Wheelabrator Frye | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR - Optimized |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Wheelabrator Baltimore Refuse | MD | Baltimore City | Wheelabrator Frye | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR - Optimized |
| Penobscot Energy Recovery | ME | Penobscot | | 0.854 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 360.5 | |
| Penobscot Energy Recovery | ME | Penobscot | | 0.854 | Refuse-derived fuel combustor | 360.5 | |
| Comaine | ME | Cumberland | Steinmüller | 0.453 | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | SNCR |
| Regional Waste Systems | ME | Cumberland | Steinmüller | 0.453 | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Concord Facility | NH | Merrimack | B&W | 0.456 | Mass burn waterwall | 287.5 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Concord Facility | NH | Merrimack | B&W | 0.456 | Mass burn waterwall | 287.5 | SNCR |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | Camden | | 0.478 | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | Camden | | 0.478 | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR |
| Camden Resource Recovery Facility | NJ | Camden | | 0.478 | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | Essex | Foster Wheeler | 1.308 | Mass burn waterwall | 933 | SNCR and Low NOx |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | Essex | Foster Wheeler | 1.308 | Mass burn waterwall | 933 | SNCR and Low NOx |
| Covanta Essex Company | NJ | Essex | Foster Wheeler | 1.308 | Mass burn waterwall | 933 | SNCR and Low NOx |
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | Union | | 0.667 | Mass burn waterwall | 480 | SNCR and Low NOx |
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | Union | | 0.667 | Mass burn waterwall | 480 | SNCR and Low NOx |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Union County Resource Recovery | NJ | Union | | 0.667 | Mass burn waterwall | 480 | SNCR and Low NOx |
| Wheelabrator Gloucester LP | NJ | Gloucester | | 0.334 | Mass burn waterwall | 287.5 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Gloucester LP | NJ | Gloucester | | 0.334 | Mass burn waterwall | 287.5 | SNCR |
| Covanta Babylon Inc | NY | Suffolk | | 0.453 | Mass burn waterwall | 375 | SNCR |
| Covanta Babylon Inc | NY | Suffolk | | 0.453 | Mass burn waterwall | 375 | SNCR |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | Nassau | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 1.748 | Mass burn waterwall | 890 | SNCR |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | Nassau | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 1.748 | Mass burn waterwall | 890 | SNCR |
| Covanta Hempstead | NY | Nassau | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 1.748 | Mass burn waterwall | 890 | SNCR |
| Covanta Niagara I, LLC | NY | Niagara | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 1.683 | Mass burn waterwall | 1125 | SNCR |
| Covanta Niagara I, LLC | NY | Niagara | Deutsche Babcock Anlagen | 1.683 | Mass burn waterwall | 1125 | SNCR |
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | Suffolk | | | Mass burn waterwall | 250 | SNCR |
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | Suffolk | | | Mass burn waterwall | 250 | SNCR |
| Huntington Resource Recovery | NY | Suffolk | | | Mass burn waterwall | 250 | SNCR |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | Onondaga | | 0.680 | Mass burn waterwall | 330 | SNCR |
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | Onondaga | | 0.680 | Mass burn waterwall | 330 | SNCR |
| Onondaga County Resource Recovery | NY | Onondaga | | 0.680 | Mass burn waterwall | 330 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Hudson Falls | NY | Washington | | | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | |
| Wheelabrator Hudson Falls | NY | Washington | | | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | Westchester | | 1.233 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | Westchester | | 1.233 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Westchester | NY | Westchester | | 1.233 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Delaware Valley | PA | Delaware | | 0.665 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | | |
| Covanta Plymouth Renewable Energy | PA | Montgomery | | 0.965 | Mass burn waterwall | 608 | |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|
| Covanta Plymouth Renewable Energy | PA | Montgomery | | 0.965 | Mass burn waterwall | 608 | |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | Dauphin | | 0.322 | Mass burn waterwall | 266 | SNCR |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | Dauphin | | 0.322 | Mass burn waterwall | 266 | SNCR |
| Harrisburg Facility | PA | Dauphin | | 0.322 | Mass burn waterwall | 266 | SNCR |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | Lancaster | | 0.619 | Mass burn waterwall | 400 | |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | Lancaster | | 0.619 | Mass burn waterwall | 400 | |
| Lancaster County Resource Recovery | PA | Lancaster | | 0.619 | Mass burn waterwall | 400 | |
| Wheelabrator Falls | PA | Bucks | | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 800 | SNCR |
| Wheelabrator Falls | PA | Bucks | | 1.005 | Mass burn waterwall | 800 | SNCR |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | York | Deltak Blr w/O'Connor Rot Comb | 0.468 | Mass burn waterwall | 449 | |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | York | Deltak Blr w/O'Connor Rot Comb | 0.468 | Mass burn waterwall | 449 | |
| York County Resource Recovery | PA | York | Deltak Blr w/O'Connor Rot Comb | 0.468 | Mass burn waterwall | 449 | |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Alexandria City | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 0.276 | Mass burn waterwall | 325 | |
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Alexandria City | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 0.276 | Mass burn waterwall | 325 | |

| Plant Name | State | County | Manufacturer | Est Daily PTE (tons) | Amended Unit Type, based on part 60 classifications, ERC directory & permits | Tons MSW/day | Permit NOx Control |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Covanta Alexandria/Arlington Energy | VA | Alexandria City | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver | 0.276 | Mass burn waterwall | 325 | |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Fairfax | Ogden Martin | 0.780 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Fairfax | Ogden Martin | 0.780 | Mass burn waterwall | 750 | SNCR |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Fairfax | Ogden Martin | 0.780 | | 750 | SNCR |
| Covanta Fairfax Energy | VA | Fairfax | Ogden Martin | 0.780 | | 750 | SNCR |

Appendix C: OTR Small MWCs

| Plant Name | State | Permit NOx Limit ppmvd (24-hour limit) | Unit Type (Part 60 classifications) | Tons MSW/day | 2023 Projected NOx Emissions (ton/yr) |
|--|--------------|---|--|---------------------|--|
| Pioneer Valley Resource Recovery | MA | 167 | Modular Excess Air | 136 | 40.91 |
| Pioneer Valley Resource Recovery | MA | 167 | Modular Excess Air | 136 | 45.41 |
| Pioneer Valley Resource Recovery | MA | 167 | Modular Excess Air | 136 | 40.51 |
| Pittsfield Resource Recovery Facility | MA | 192 | Modular Excess Air | 120 | 17.9 |
| Pittsfield Resource Recovery Facility | MA | 192 | Modular Excess Air | 120 | 18.8 |
| Pittsfield Resource Recovery Facility | MA | 192 | Modular Excess Air | 120 | 18.97 |
| MMWAC Resource Recovery Facility | ME | 315 | Mass burn rotary waterwall* | 125 | 211.28 |
| MMWAC Resource Recovery Facility | ME | 315 | Mass burn rotary waterwall* | 125 | 202.71 |
| Dutchess Cnty Resource Recovery Facility | NY | 170 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 228 | Missing |
| Dutchess Cnty Resource Recovery Facility | NY | 170 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 228 | Missing |
| MacArthur Waste to Energy Facility | NY | 170 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 242.5 | Missing |
| MacArthur Waste to Energy Facility | NY | 170 | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 242.5 | Missing |
| Oswego County Energy Recovery | NY | | Modular starved air | 50 | 199.79 |

Appendix D: Non-OTR MWCs

| State | Configuration | Rating (tons/day) | NOx Control | Permit NOx Limit 1* | Est NOx Rate*** (lb/MMBtu) |
|-------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| CA | Mass burn waterwall | 400 | Ammonia Injection | 165 | 0.2835 |
| CA | Mass burn waterwall | 400 | Ammonia Injection | 165 | 0.2835 |
| CA | Mass burn waterwall w/reciprocating grate | | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| CA | Mass burn waterwall w/reciprocating grate | | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| CA | Mass burn waterwall w/reciprocating grate | | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 255 | | 170 | 0.2921 |
| FL | Mass burn rotary waterwall | 255 | | 170 | 0.2921 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 250 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 250 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 460 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 460 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 460 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 690 | Covanta LN TM , SNCR, FGR | 110 | 0.1890 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 660 | SNCR | 180 | 0.3093 |

| State | Configuration | Rating (tons/day) | NOx Control | Permit NOx Limit 1* | Est NOx Rate*** (lb/MMBtu) |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 660 | SNCR | 180 | 0.3093 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 660 | SNCR & FGR | 150 | 0.2577 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 288 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 288 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 288 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 288 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | RDF Spreader Stoker | 648 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | RDF Spreader Stoker | 648 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | RDF Spreader Stoker | 648 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | RDF Spreader Stoker | 648 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | RDF | 900 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | RDF | 900 | SNCR | 250 | 0.4295 |
| FL | Stoker Mass Burn waterwall | 1000 | SCR | 50 | 0.0859 |
| FL | Stoker Mass Burn waterwall | 1000 | SCR | 50 | 0.0859 |
| FL | Stoker Mass Burn waterwall | 1000 | SCR | 50 | 0.0859 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |

| State | Configuration | Rating (tons/day) | NOx Control | Permit NOx Limit 1* | Est NOx Rate*** (lb/MMBtu) |
|-------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 350 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 1050 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 1050 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 1050 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 836 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 836 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| FL | Mass burn waterwall | 836 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| IN | Mass burn waterwall | 726 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| IN | Mass burn waterwall | 726 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| IN | Mass burn waterwall | 726 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| MI | Mass burn waterwall | 312.5 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| MI | Mass burn waterwall | 312.5 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| MN | Mass burn waterwall | 606 | Ammonia Injection | 205 | 0.3522 |
| MN | Mass burn waterwall | 606 | Ammonia Injection | 205 | 0.3522 |
| MN | Stoker mass burn waterwall | 100 | | 500 | 0.8590 |
| MN | Stoker mass burn waterwall | 200 | SNCR | 150 | 0.2577 |
| MN | Stoker mass burn waterwall | 100 | | 500 | 0.8590 |

| State | Configuration | Rating (tons/day) | NOx Control | Permit NOx Limit 1* | Est NOx Rate*** (lb/MMBtu) |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| MN | Starved air modular | 48 | | 500 | 0.8590 |
| MN | Starved air modular | 48 | | 500 | 0.8590 |
| MN | RDF air swept, traveling grate | 393.6 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| MN | RDF air swept, traveling grate | 393.6 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| OK | Mass burn waterwall | 375 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| OK | Mass burn waterwall | 375 | SNCR | 205 | 0.3522 |
| OK | Mass burn waterwall | 375 | SNCR & Tertiary Air | 205 | 0.3522 |
| OR | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | SNCR | 200 | 0.3436 |
| OR | Mass burn waterwall | 275 | SNCR | 200 | 0.3436 |
| VA | RDF Spreader Stoker | 593 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| VA | RDF Spreader Stoker | 593 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| VA | RDF Spreader Stoker | 593 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| VA | RDF Spreader Stoker | 593 | | 250 | 0.4295 |
| WA** | Mass burn waterwall | 475 | | 165 | 0.2835 |
| WA** | Mass burn waterwall | 475 | | 165 | 0.2835 |

* ppmvd @12% CO₂.

** 8-hour average, all others are 24-hour average.

*** From permit NOx rate and EPA Method 19.

Appendix E: Conversion of NOx Concentration to Mass

Below is an example of the calculation for conversion of NOx from concentration in ppm to lb/MMBtu and then ultimately from lb/MMBtu to lb/hr.

9.3 OTHER CEMS/CERMS CALCULATIONS

9.3.1 Calculation of Emissions in lb/MMBtu

Pollutant emission in units of lb/MMBtu are calculated as follows (see 40 CFR 60 Appendix A, Reference Method 19):

$$E = C_d * R * F_d * \left[\frac{20.9}{(20.9 - \%O_{2d})} \right]$$

Where:

- E = Pollutant emission rate in pounds of pollutant per million Btu (lb/MMBtu).
- C_d = Average pollutant concentration (ppm SO₂, NO_x or CO) recorded by the CEM Data Logger Subsystem, dry and calibration corrected, for a given hour.
- R = Conversion factor - ppm to lb/scf (SO₂ = 1.660E⁻⁷, NO_x = 1.194E⁻⁷, CO = 7.267E⁻⁸).
- F_d = O₂ based F-factor (9570 dscf/MMBtu).
- %O_{2d} = Average diluent concentration (% O₂) recorded by the CEM data logger subsystem, for a given hour, dry and calibration corrected.

In addition to the above example, more detail on the conversion calculations are provided below. In this example, an MWC with a NOx concentration emission limit of 150 ppm, and design capacity of 382 MMBtu/hr is used.:

$$\text{lb/MMBtu} = (1.37 * 10^{-6} / 460 + T_s) * \text{MWp} * \text{F-factor/MMBtu} * 20.9 / (20.9 - \% \text{Oxygen}) * (\text{ppm})$$

Where T_s = 68: T_s = stack gas T

MWp = Molecular weight (of NOx)

MWp NOx = 46

F-factor/MMBtu = 9570 for municipal solid waste in Appendix A EPA test method 19

%Oxygen = 7

$0.00000137/528 \times 46 \times 9570 \times (20.9/13.9) \times 150 = 0.257 \text{ lb/MMBtu}$

$0.257 \text{ lb/MMBtu} \times 382 \text{ MMBtu/hr} = 98.2 \text{ lb/hr NOx}$

$98.2 \text{ lb/hr} \times 24 \text{ hr/day} \times 1 \text{ ton}/2,000 \text{ lb} = 1.2 \text{ tons per day (tons per summer day)}$

Ts = stack gas T

T2 = standard T (32F)

1 mole = 22.4 L

$\text{ug}/\text{m}^3 = (\text{moles of pollutant}/10^6 \text{ moles}) \times (460+T2)/(460+Ts)$

$\text{ug}/\text{m}^3 = 44.64 \times \text{MWp} \times (460+T2)/(460+Ts)$ for 1 ppm

$\text{ug}/\text{m}^3 = (21,962.88 \times \text{MWp})/(460+Ts) \times (\text{ppm})$ for more than 1 ppm

$\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3 = (21,962.88/460+Ts) \times \text{MWp} \times (\text{m}^3/35.31\text{ft}^3) \times (\text{g}/10^6 \text{ ug}) \times (\text{lb}/454 \text{ g})$ for 1 ppm

$\text{lb}/\text{ft}^3 = 1.37 \times 10^{-6} \times \text{MWp}/(460+Ts) \times (\text{ppm})$ for more than 1 ppm

Td = default T = 68 degrees F

Rankin scale where (degrees F + 460 = degrees Rankin) which is used in thermodynamics

$\text{lb}/\text{MMBtu} = (1.37 \times 10^{-6}/460+Td) \times \text{MWp} \times \text{F-factor}/\text{MMBtu} \times 20.9/(20.9-\% \text{Oxygen})$ for 1 ppm

$\text{lb}/\text{MMBtu} = (1.37 \times 10^{-6}/460+Ts) \times \text{MWp} \times \text{F-factor}/\text{MMBtu} \times 20.9/(20.9-\% \text{Oxygen}) \times (\text{ppm})$ for more than 1 ppm

Appendix F: MWC Technology Descriptions

Municipal waste combustors are intended to reduce the volume of municipal solid waste through combustion of that solid waste. Municipal solid waste is a fuel that tends to be a heterogeneous mixture of heavy and light materials of various combustibility. Most MWCs are designed to recover some of the heat generated from the MSW combustion process through heat absorption by radiant and convective water-cooled and steam-cooled tubing surfaces. MWCs may incorporate the steam generator within the MWC as an integral component, or the steam generator is a separate entity acting as a waste heat recovery device attached to the MWC. There are many designs and configurations of MWC units, often depending upon the intended volume of MSW throughput, characteristics of the design “municipal waste fuel”, and the experience and preferences of the owner/operator and engineering/design organization.

The majority of the OTR MWCs can be generalized into three major categories based on their individual municipal solid waste combustion process characteristics. One type of MWC is often referred to as mass burn, where the MSW is combusted in an as-received condition with only the removal of large objects prior to its introduction to the MWC. Most mass burn MWCs are essentially steam generators with MSW as the primary fuel.

The second type of MWC utilizes refuse derived fuel (RDF), a type of municipal solid waste produced by processing municipal solid waste through shredding and size classification to produce low-density fluff RDF (in the OTR), densified RDF or pelletized RDF. The majority of RDF MWCs are essentially steam generators using RDF as the primary fuel.

The third type of MWC is sometimes referred to as a modular MWCs. These units are mass burn (unprepared MSW, other than removal of large objects). However, modular MWCs are generally smaller units that are shop-built rather than field-erected and utilize two combustion chambers. There are generally two types of modular controlled air MWCs, one that utilizes sub-stoichiometric air combustion conditions in the primary chamber (modular starved air MWC) and the other that utilizes excess air combustion conditions in the primary chamber (modular excess air MWC). This type of MWC generally features a secondary combustion chamber with supplemental fuel burners and combustion air supply. The modular MWC combustor does not generally incorporate heat recovery in the combustion chambers themselves, but in many cases the flue gases from the modular MWC are exhausted to a heat recovery steam generator for energy recovery.

Mass Burn MWCs

In the OTR, there are two major sub-categories of mass burn MWCs: mass burn waterwall MWCs and rotary waterwall MWCs.

- Mass Burn Waterwall MWCs

Mass burn waterwall MWCs have lower furnace primary combustion zones made of waterwall tubes for heat transfer in the combustion zone. For mass burn water wall MWCs, the MSW fuel is typically loaded into charging hoppers and fed to hydraulic rams that push the MSW fuel onto the stoker grate in the furnace for combustion. Most stokers utilize a reciprocating grate action, utilizing either forward or reverse acting grate movement, that moves the combusting MSW fuel across the furnace to allow time for drying and complete combustion. Generally, there will be a large volume of fuel at the front end of the grate that burns down to a small amount of ash at the back of the grate. The grate may have a slightly downward angle from fuel introduction to the ash drop off to help move the MSW fuel through the furnace. The reciprocating action of the grates also tends agitate the MSW fuel, generally causing the MSW fuel to roll and mix. This agitation helps ensure all of the MSW fuel is exposed to the high temperatures in the bed of combusting MSW fuel and helps provide contact with combustion air, resulting in more complete combustion of the MSW fuel as it travels across the furnace. Combustion ash that does not leave the stoker grate as fly ash is dropped off at the end of the stoker through a discharge chute for disposal or further processing.

Mass burn waterwall MWCs may also incorporate auxiliary fuel burners to help bring the MWCs to temperature to begin combustion of the MSW fuel, to supplement the heat input necessary to attain the steam generator output rating with varying MSW fuel quality, or to ensure sufficient flue gas temperatures are attained for proper emissions control.

Combustion air is generally introduced to the combustion zone utilizing pressurized air as underfire (primary) air or overfire (secondary) air. At least one proprietary design, however, splits the overfire air into two distinct zones, effectively creating three combustion air introduction zones.

Underfire air is introduced under the stoker grate, sometimes through a series of plenums that allow for the amount of underfire air introduced to various portions of the grate area to be controlled to enhance combustion based on MSW fuel characteristics. The underfire air travels from the plenums to the combustion zone through holes in the grate to assure good distribution across the grate. Underfire air systems are generally designed to be able to provide up to 70% of the total combustion air requirement, with typical underfire air operating requirements utilizing 50% to 60% of the total combustion air.

Overfire air is introduced into the furnace above the grate level through multiple ports in the furnace walls. The primary purpose of the overfire air is to provide the amount of air necessary to mix the furnace gasses leaving the grate combustion zone and provide the oxygen required to complete the combustion process. Proper control of the overfire air may also be utilized to provide some control of

the NOx emission rate leaving the high temperature zone of the furnace. The amount of overfire air is typically 40% to 50% of the total required combustion air, and is somewhat dependent upon MSW fuel quality and NOx emission control requirements.

- **Rotary Waterwall MWCs**

A rotary waterwall MWC utilizes a water cooled, tilted, rotating cylindrical combustion chamber. The MSW fuel is typically loaded into charging hoppers and fed to hydraulic rams that push the MSW fuel into the slowly rotating combustion chamber. The rotation of the tilted cylindrical combustion chamber causes the MSW fuel to tumble and advance the length of the cylindrical combustion chamber, ensuring all of the MSW fuel is exposed to high temperatures and combustion air for a sufficient amount of time for drying and complete combustion of the MSW fuel. Combustion ash that does not leave the rotary burner as fly ash is dropped off at the end of the rotary burner through a discharge chute for disposal or further processing.

Rotary burner MWCs may also incorporate auxiliary fuel burners to help bring the MWCs to temperature to begin combustion of the MSW fuel, to supplement the heat input necessary to attain the steam generator output rating with varying MSW fuel quality, or to ensure sufficient flue gas temperatures are attained for proper emissions control.

Combustion air for rotary burner MWCs is introduced to the rotating combustion chamber by a pressurized plenum surrounding the rotating combustion chamber. The combustion air enters the rotating combustion chamber through the walls of the chamber, generally through spaces between waterwall tubes. Underfire air is introduced at the bottom of the rotating combustion chamber and through the bed of combusting MSW. Overfire air is introduced into the rotating combustion chamber over the bed of combusting MSW.

Dampers are utilized to proportion the total air flow and control the overfire air/underfire air split.

RDF MWCs

In contrast to mass burn MWCs, RDF MWCs employ a more complex feeder/spreader system and different combustion bed characteristics. The prepared RDF is ram fed to a feeder hopper, where a conveying device further mixes and fluffs the RDF into a more uniform density as it transports the RDF to fuel/air spreader spouts. Multiple fuel/air spreader spouts located across the furnace and above the stoker grate distribute the RDF evenly across the width of a traveling grate, while the air pressure may be continuously varied to help provide a more uniform fuel bed over the depth of the grate. The traveling grate typically travels from the rear of the furnace to the front in the direction of the fuel distribution. Combustion of the RDF takes place in suspension for the lower density fraction and on the stoker grate for the higher density fraction. The underfire combustion air passing through the traveling grate provides some agitation to the fuel bed to help ensure all the RDF is exposed to high temperatures and sufficient combustion air to ensure more complete combustion as it travels across the furnace. Like the mass burn combustion system, ash from the combustion process that does not leave the grate as fly ash will be dropped off at the end of the stoker through a discharge chute for disposal or further processing.

For RDF burning MWCs, combustion air is generally introduced to the combustion zone utilizing pressurized air as underfire (primary) air or overfire (secondary) air.

Underfire air (sometimes referred to as undergrate air) is introduced under the stoke grate. The underfire air is generally introduced into the steam generator through a single undergrate plenum and relies on enough pressure drop to supply combustion air evenly through all portions of the grate. Underfire air systems are generally designed to be able to provide up to 70% of the total combustion air requirement, with typical underfire air operating requirements utilizing 50% to 60% of the total combustion air.

Overfire air is introduced into the furnace above the grate level through multiple ports in the furnace walls. The primary purpose of the overfire air is to provide enough air to mix the furnace gasses leaving the grate combustion zone to provide the oxygen required to complete the combustion process. Proper control of the overfire air may provide some control of the NO_x emission rate leaving the high temperature zone of the furnace. The amount of overfire air is typically 40% to 50% of the total required combustion air, being somewhat dependent upon the RDF fuel quality and NO_x emission control requirements.

The fuel/air spreaders generally require approximately 5% of the total air flow requirement at any given load to properly distribute the RDF fuel in the furnace over the grate.

RDF MWCs may also incorporate auxiliary fuel burners to help bring the MWCs to temperature to begin combustion of the RDF, to supplement the heat input necessary to attain the steam generator output rating with varying RDF quality, or to ensure sufficient flue gas temperatures are attained for proper emissions control.

Modular MWCs

Modular MWCs are generally of smaller capacity than mass burn and RDF MWCs and utilize two combustion zones rather than one. The MSW fuel is typically introduced to the MWC without preparation other than removing large objects. MSW fuel is dropped into a chute and is pushed by rams into the first, or primary, combustion chamber and on to a reciprocating grate(s) or moving hearth. Instead of traveling grates or hearths, some modular MWCs may utilize a series of stepped rams to move the combusting MSW fuel across the combustion chamber. The MSW fuel is dried and combusted as it travels across the primary combustion chamber, and any ash not leaving the primary chamber as fly ash is dropped off at the end of the primary combustion chamber into a discharge chute for disposal or further processing.

The combustion zones of modular MWCs generally do not incorporate any heat recovery water or steam walls. Instead the combustion zones generally consist of refractory lined walls. Heat recovery, if any, occurs in a heat recovery steam generator that is connected to the exhaust of the secondary combustion chamber. The distribution of combustion air is the primary distinction between the designs of modular starved air MWCs and modular excess air MWCs.

Combustion air for modular starved air MWCs is proportioned to provide combustion air to the primary combustion chamber and to the secondary combustion zone, with the amount of air supplied to the primary combustion chamber controlled such that combustion in the primary chamber is sub-stoichiometric (i.e. less oxygen than is necessary to achieve complete combustion). This results in flue gases exiting the primary chamber with high levels of combustibles. The flue gases enter the secondary chamber, where additional air (secondary air) is injected to complete the combustion process. The relatively high amount of secondary air injection also provides a high amount of turbulence to ensure mixing with the combustible portions of the primary combustion chamber flue gases. One of the intended results of the primary chamber sub-stoichiometric combustion is reduced air/flue gas velocity causing less turbulence in the combustion bed, less flue gas particulate carried out from the primary chamber, and lower peak combustion temperatures. However, the modular starved air MWC may reasonably be expected to have higher levels of unburned fuel than other types of MWCs.

Combustion air for modular excess air MWCs is also proportioned between the primary and secondary combustion chambers, but the amount of combustion air supplied to the primary chamber is proportioned to provide combustion conditions at greater than stoichiometric conditions (i.e. more oxygen than is necessary to achieve complete combustion). This may lead to higher levels of particulate carry-out from the primary combustion chamber and a higher degree of MSW fuel burnout.

Modular air MWCs may also incorporate auxiliary fuel burners to help the MWC operate with varying MSW fuel characteristics or to ensure appropriate flue gas temperatures are attained for proper emissions control.

MWC Retrofit NOx Control Technologies

MWCs are intended to combust a municipal waste fuel that tends to be a heterogeneous mixture of heavy and light materials of variable combustibility. Both fuel and thermal NOx is generated by the combustion process, with some limited degree of control possible through variation of the primary/secondary air ratio. The variation in MWC unit design and fuel quality leads to a range of expected uncontrolled NOx emissions, sometimes given as a range of 250 ppmvd @7% O₂ to 300 ppmvd @7% O₂. There are several NOx control options that can be retrofitted to existing MWCs, with applicability and effectiveness dependent upon unit configuration. Not all NOx reduction technologies are applicable to all MWC configurations, and not all technologies are reasonably feasible from an economic standpoint even if they are technologically feasible. Assessments of individual MWCs are necessary to evaluate the technical and economic feasibility of any NOx reduction technology for that MWC. However, the following information provides a limited indication of general applicability and cost effectiveness of various control equipment types.

Combustion Air Control

For the purposes of this document, combustion air control technology for NOx control on MWCs means utilization of low excess air operation or staged combustion, either separately or in combination. For low excess air operation, the overall amount of combustion air in the system is

reduced generally through reduction of both underfire and overfire air. For staged combustion, the amount of underfire air is reduced to reduce the air available during the initial stages of combustion, while the amount of overfire air is increased to provide enough air to complete the combustion process. The generally high excess air requirements needed to achieve complete combustion of the non-homogenous MSW fuel provides only limited ability to attain NO_x reductions through excess air reduction while still maintaining acceptable MSW fuel burnout, although some NO_x rate reduction may be possible at some MWCs. By design, the majority of MWCs incorporate some level of control to proportion underfire and overfire air to optimize combustion quality with NO_x generation rate so this technology is more of an operational tuning control technology. Industry information indicates that combustion air optimization for NO_x control has the potential to reduce NO_x emission rates by up to 10% while still maintaining acceptable fuel burnout on many MWCs. Because this “technology” control is already part of most OTR MWCs, it is assumed that optimizing combustion air control is already part of good operating practices.

Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction

Selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR) is a retrofit-capable NO_x control technology that is widely utilized for existing MWC units, including those located in the OTR. For SNCR, reagents (urea or ammonia) are injected into the MWC furnace at locations in the proper temperature range to drive chemical reactions between the reagents and NO_x, resulting in the nitrogen in NO_x being reduced to elemental nitrogen (N₂) and water vapor. SNCR systems generally include reagent storage facilities, supply of demineralized water, electric power supply, pumps, mixing components, a heated structure to protect the pump skid and mixing/flow control components from colder ambient temperatures, pressurized air supply, pipes and tubing, flow control valves, a control system, communication with steam generator control and instrumentation systems, and penetrations into the steam generator at the proper locations to install SNCR injection nozzles. The effectiveness of NO_x control using SNCR will be a function of the MWC’s characteristics (such as furnace configuration, combustion excess air requirements, flue gas temperature gradients, etc.) to attain the proper orientation and location of SNCR injector nozzles and the ability to achieve proper reagent atomization and sufficient time for reagent contact and mixing with the flue gas in the proper temperature range. SNCR effectiveness will also be affected by the ability to consistently introduce the appropriate amount of reagents across the MWC’s load range and in reaction to changes in MSW fuel characteristics. Literature suggests that SNCR is a technologically feasible NO_x control system applicable to many MWCs.

The use of properly designed and well-tuned SNCR technology has been demonstrated to achieve approximate 40% to 50% reductions in NO_x emission rates with low ammonia slip values at many facilities, including retrofit applications. Compliance with 150 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr average NO_x emission rate limitations has been demonstrated at many OTR MWC facilities utilizing SNCR as the primary NO_x control.

Some historic non-OTR NO_x RACT evaluations and cost effectiveness estimates have been identified in EPA’s RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse regarding the use of SNCR on MWC units. Two are described below.

- The Lee County Waste to Energy facility (Florida) indicated an estimated cost effectiveness of \$2,000/ton (approximately \$2,880/ton in 2020 dollars) of NO_x reduced utilizing SNCR for control on a 660 ton/day MWC. The permit NO_x rate limits were 110 ppmvd 12-month average and 150 ppmvd 24-hour average.
- The Hillsborough County Resource Recovery facility (Florida) indicated an estimated cost effectiveness of \$1,000/ton (approximately \$1,500/ton in 2020 dollars) of NO_x reduced utilizing SNCR for control on a 600 ton/day MWC. The permit NO_x rate limits were 90 ppmvd 12-month average and 110 ppmvd 24-hour average.

Some historic industry information suggests a very wide range of NO_x reduction cost effectiveness values as a function of the size (input capacity) of MWCs. This information suggests that estimated cost effectiveness values may range from approximately \$7,400/ton for small MWCs (100 ton/day and smaller) to approximately \$1,900/ton for large MWCs (750 ton/day and larger), based on a 50% NO_x reduction and 80% annual capacity factor. Variations in capacity factor, required level of NO_x reduction, and other factors would shift the estimated cost effectiveness range. As portions of SNCR can be shared among multiple MWCs at a single facility (reagent preparation, reagent storage, demineralized water supply, pumping/forwarding skids, etc.), the per MWC NO_x reduction estimated cost at a multi-MWC facility may be lower.

Flue Gas Recirculation

Flue gas recirculation (FGR) technology can be a stand-alone NO_x reduction technology, but as SNCR is already being utilized for many OTR MWCs, for this discussion it will be assumed that a retrofit FGR system would be utilized in combination with the continued use of existing SNCR technology. The equipment and function of the existing SNCR portion of this option is assumed to be unchanged from that of properly tuned existing SNCR technology.

FGR helps reduce NO_x emission rates by slightly reducing the average oxygen content in the combustion zone and also by reducing the peak temperatures in the combustion zone. An FGR retrofit would generally require the installation new ductwork, fan, control dampers and damper operators, electric power supply, flue gas injection/mixing nozzles, system controls, and integration with the steam generator controls and instrumentation. Retrofit FGR would generally be designed to extract a portion of the flue gases from ductwork downstream of the steam generator convective passes. Utilizing a fan, the extracted flue gases would be mixed with the secondary air prior to introduction into the combustion zone. As indicated above, by diluting the secondary air with the flue gases, the average amount of excess air available for combustion and average flame temperature are reduced resulting in lower levels of NO_x formation. The amount of gas recirculated would be controlled to ensure complete combustion of the MSW fuel.

FGR is listed as an installed equipment at a couple of MWC facilities in the OTR. FGR is potentially a technically feasible retrofit technology for many MWCs. An exception might be a modular MWC not incorporating any heat recovery as that would hamper the ability to reduce flue gas temperatures to a range useful for recirculation to the combustion zone.

Babcock Power Environmental prepared an analysis for potential installation of FGR-SNCR at the Wheelabrator Baltimore MWC facility, which includes three MWCs each with a rating of 625 ton/day. The evaluation predicted the ability to maintain a 120 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NO_x rate limit and a 115 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NO_x rate limit with ammonia slip of approximately 5 ppmvd.

A cost effectiveness estimate was performed using the data provided in the Babcock Power document. Using the cost assumptions for this particular facility (as discussed in the Babcock Power document with a 20-year control life with 6% interest rate), the incremental cost effectiveness was estimated at \$3,470/ton of NO_x reduced. There could be a significant range in estimated cost effectiveness due to MWC input capacity (and the need for the corresponding difference in amount of recirculated gas). For similar types of MWCs, the range of sizes would require the same level of engineering and design, and the same type of components (potentially varying in size), therefore many of the associated costs are similar. Because the ton/year of NO_x mass reduction would vary with the input range of the MWCs, this could lead to a large range in the estimated cost effectiveness. Using the Babcock and Wilcox Wheelabrator Baltimore evaluation as a base input, the estimated FGR cost effectiveness could range from approximately \$3,200/ton to \$11,000/ton.

Advanced SNCR

Advanced SNCR (ASNCR) NO_x control technology may be considered for retrofit on existing MWCs as either a new retrofit technology or a significant upgrade to an existing SNCR. ASNCR is like SNCR in that it utilizes the injection of reagents into the proper temperature zones of the furnace to reduce the flue gas NO_x concentration. Both SNCR and ASNCR designs may utilize advanced computer modeling techniques to specify SNCR nozzle locations and elevations so that their operation may be optimized across varying furnace conditions. The primary difference between a well-designed SNCR and ASNCR system is that ASNCR would utilize advanced furnace temperature monitoring instrumentation to provide near real time operating furnace temperature profiles. This information allows the control system to modulate which ASNCR injectors are in operation and to automatically adjust the individual injector flow rate in order to optimize the overall NO_x emission rate. This advanced system optimizes the NO_x reduction chemical reaction across the furnace to achieve high levels of overall NO_x reduction while maintaining low ammonia slip. Babcock and Wilcox (B&W) prepared an analysis for the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility that included the potential use of ASNCR technology for NO_x control. The B&W information suggests that ASNCR may be applicable to many MWCs as a retrofit technology, although furnace configuration or other factors could affect the NO_x reduction potential.

Babcock Power prepared an analysis for potential installation of ASNCR at the Wheelabrator Baltimore MWC facility. The evaluation predicted the ability to maintain a 110-125 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NO_x rate limit and a 105-110 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NO_x rate limit with ammonia slip of approximately 5 ppmvd.

A cost effectiveness estimate was performed using the data provided in the Babcock Power document. Using the cost assumptions for this particular facility (as discussed in the Babcock Power document and assuming a 20-year control life with 6% interest rate), the incremental cost effectiveness was estimated at \$3,883/ton of NO_x reduced.

Some industry information indicates that while it is likely that most MWCs could successfully retrofit ASNCR and expect NOx reductions, its ability to achieve significant amounts of NOx reduction in small MWCs is limited due to the reduced space and contact time. These factors are influenced by individual unit design. An insufficient amount of information is available to provide an estimate of the range of cost effectiveness for small MWCs.

Another control option combines ASNCR with FGR. The equipment and function of the ASNCR portion of this option is identical to that of the ASNCR-only technology described above. The FGR part would be identical to the above FGR discussion, where a portion of the flue gases is extracted downstream of the convective passes of the steam generator and those flue gases are injected into the secondary air system using an FGR fan. By diluting the secondary air with flue gases, the average amount of excess air available for combustion is reduced and the average flame temperature is reduced, resulting in lower levels of NOx formation. The lower levels of NOx formed are further reduced by the reaction of the flue gas NOx with the ASNCR reagents, which are enhanced by the high flow rate of the secondary air and recirculated flue gas mixture.

Babcock Power Environmental prepared an analysis for potential installation of FGR-SNCR at the Wheelabrator Baltimore MWC facility. The evaluation predicted the ability to maintain a 105 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NOx rate limit and a 100 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NOx rate limit with ammonia slip of approximately 5 ppmvd.

A cost effectiveness estimate was performed using the data provided in the Babcock Power document. Using the cost assumptions for this particular facility (as discussed in the Babcock Power document with a 20-year control life with 6% interest rate), the incremental cost effectiveness was estimated at \$4,695/ton of NOx reduced.

Covanta Proprietary Low-NOx

The Covanta Low-NOx (LNTM) is a proprietary NOx reduction technology. The LNTM process modifies the combustion process by diverting a portion of the secondary air and injecting it (tertiary air) at a higher elevation in the furnace. The distribution of combustion air between the primary, secondary, and tertiary levels is controlled to optimize combustion control and reduce NOx emissions by providing additional fuel/air staging for NOx control while still providing enough air for complete combustion. The installation of the LNTM system on a combustion unit already incorporating SNCR may require modifications to the SNCR system to optimize the combined NOx reduction effect of the LN and SNCR technologies. Covanta's website indicates that the propriety LNTM technology has already been installed on many of the MWCs operated by Covanta, with plans to install it on many more. The proprietary aspects of this technology suggest it is unlikely that it can be installed on non-Covanta MWCs.¹⁹

The Covanta LNTM technology was permitted as RACT for retrofit installation and operation in conjunction with SNCR at the Covanta Fairfax facility in Virginia. The permit NOx emission limits are 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr, and 90 ppmvd @7% O₂ annual. Prior to the LNTM retrofit, the

¹⁹ See footnote 3 for reference.

facility's MWCs typically operated with NO_x emission rate set-points ranging from 160 ppmvd to 180 ppmvd (dependent upon furnace conditions) in compliance with the permitted 205 ppmvd emission rate limits. Information provided in the RACT analysis for Covanta Fairfax indicated that at that time, the Covanta LNTM technology had been installed in approximately 20 units. The calculated incremental cost effectiveness for Covanta Fairfax was \$2,888/ton of NO_x removed.

The Covanta LNTM technology was also permitted as RACT for retrofit installation and operation in conjunction with SNCR at the Covanta Alexandria/Arlington facility in Virginia. The permit NO_x emission limits are 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr, and 90 ppmvd @7% O₂ annually. Prior to LNTM retrofit, the facility's MWCs typically operated with NO_x emission rate set-points ranging from 160 ppmvd to 180 ppmvd (dependent upon furnace conditions) in compliance with permitted 205 ppmvd emission rate limits. The calculated incremental cost effectiveness for Covanta Alexandria/Arlington was \$4,005/ton of NO_x removed.

The proprietary Covanta LNTM technology with SNCR technology has been in operation on the Montgomery County Resource Recovery unit in Maryland for several years. A recent study was performed at the request of MDE to address the potential for any additional NO_x rate reduction capability that could be considered RACT. The evaluation noted that the facility has been able to typically control its average 24-hour NO_x rate to less than 100 ppm, but that there are some periodic spikes in excess of those values caused by process variations that are outside operator control. The document concludes that an emissions limitation of 140 ppmvd @7% O₂, 24-hr average, is reasonable and can be met with good ammonia slip control.²⁰

Covanta Bristol in Connecticut has incorporated the proprietary Covanta LNTM technology on one of its combustion units, and has been permitted with a 120 ppmvd @7% O₂ NO_x, 24-hr average, emission rate limit.

Selective Catalytic Reduction

Selective catalytic reduction (SCR) is a retrofit-capable NO_x reduction technology where ammonia is injected into the flue gases ahead of a catalyst. In the proper temperature range, the nitrogen in the flue gas NO_x is reduced to elemental nitrogen by the catalyst. Incorporation of SCR on an existing unit requires installation of a catalyst module in the flue gas ductwork, the installation of an ammonia storage and injection piping and control system, instrumentation, and coordination with steam generator controls to ensure the appropriate amount of ammonia is injected into the flue gas ahead of the catalyst. Since the temperature of the flue gases downstream of the steam generator convective passes may be too low to enough chemical reaction in the catalyst, most MWC units also require a means of reheating the flue gas to acceptable levels. This could be accomplished through installation of burners or other heat exchangers in the ductwork ahead of the catalyst module. In some installations, it may also be necessary to upgrade the existing induced draft fan(s) to overcome the draft loss through the catalyst. While this

²⁰ See footnote 4.

technology is applicable and effective to most MWCs, the space availability and configuration of a given facility may make it infeasible. SCR is also very costly from a capital expense standpoint.

Babcock Power prepared an analysis for potential installation of SCR at the Wheelabrator Baltimore MWC facility. While the analysis did not provide a site-specific prediction for the achievable NOx emission rate, the evaluation discussed BACT rates for a new MWC facility that incorporated SCR. The discussed NOx emission rates were 50 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NOx rate limit and 45 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NOx rate limit, with ammonia slip of approximately 10 ppmvd.

A cost effectiveness estimate was performed using the data provided in the Babcock Power document. Using the cost assumptions for the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility (as discussed in the Babcock Power document with a 20-year control life with 6% interest rate), the incremental cost effectiveness was estimated from \$10,296/ton to \$12,779/ton of NOx reduced, depending upon which flue gas reheating mechanism was chosen.

The RACT evaluation for the Covanta Alexandria/Arlington facility addressed the potential for installing SCR at that site. This evaluation also cited the same new MWC facility SCR installation as Babcock Power did in their Wheelabrator Baltimore facility evaluation, along with the 50 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NOx rate limit and 45 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NOx rate limit. The Covanta Alexandria/Arlington evaluation estimated a cost effectiveness of \$31,445/ton of NOx removed.

The RACT evaluation for the Covanta Fairfax facility addressed the potential for installing SCR at that site. This evaluation also cited the same new MWC facility SCR installation as Babcock Power used in their Wheelabrator Baltimore facility evaluation, along with the 50 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr NOx rate limit and 45 ppmvd @7% O₂ 30-day NOx rate limit. The Covanta Alexandria/Arlington evaluation estimated a cost effectiveness of \$15,898/ton of NOx removed.

For Florida's Palm Beach Renewable Energy Facility, which was a new MWC facility, the use of SCR and a 50 ppmvd @7% O₂ NOx (24-hr average) emission rate were considered BACT when the facility was permitted in 2010.

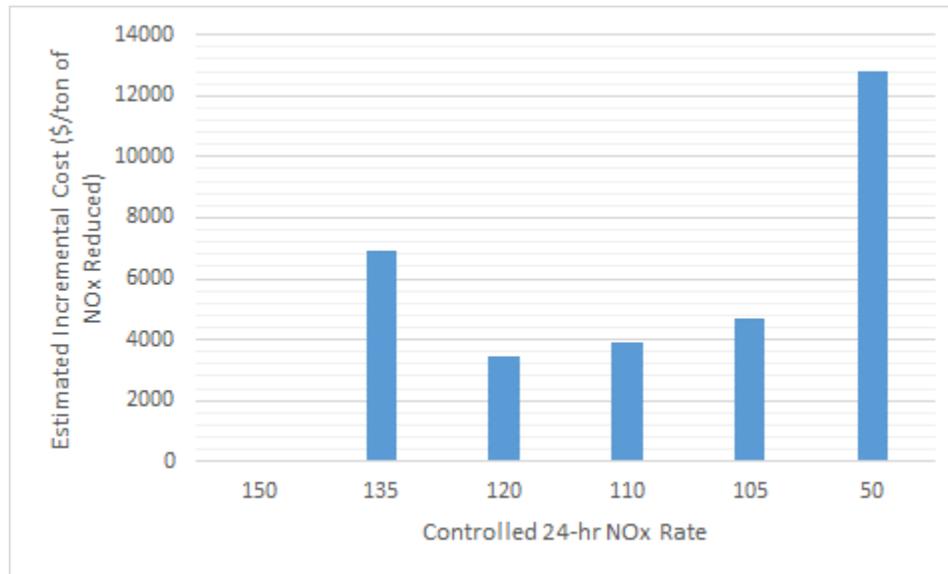
Based on these NOx reduction technology retrofit cost effectiveness estimations for the few existing MWC facilities discussed above, all technologies except SCR could potentially be considered in a revised RACT review for some of the OTR MWC facilities, from a technical standpoint, depending on unit specific design and operating conditions. However, the estimated cost effectiveness of the options may not be considered reasonable for any revised RACT.

The only cost effectiveness information associated with potential NOx reduction technologies that provides the consistency of same design and same operating characteristics is presented in the Babcock Power NOx control evaluation for the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility. The evaluation provided estimated costs and NOx control capability of several NOx reduction technologies, allowing a reasonable comparison of the impact of the control technologies. The incremental cost effectiveness values in the below chart were estimated from the data provided in the Babcock

Power document, by assuming a 20-year control life with 6% interest rate. For this facility and group of potential NOx reduction technologies, NOx reduction cost effectiveness is optimized when the control technology reduces NOx emissions to approximately 120 ppmvd @7% O₂. Note that the baseline comparison for this estimate is compliance with a 150 ppmvd @7% O₂ 24-hr average NOx emission rate.

Estimated NOx Control Cost Effectiveness

Estimates based on Babcock Power Wheelabrator Baltimore Study



The NOx reduction technologies associated with the controlled NOx rate values in the above chart are in shown in the following table.

Information from Babcock Power Study of Wheelabrator Baltimore

| Control Technology | Estimated 24-hr Avg NOx Rate (ppmvd @7%O ₂) |
|------------------------|---|
| Estimate Base | 150 |
| Optimize Existing SNCR | 135 |
| FGR & Existing SNCR | 120 |
| ASNCR | 110 |
| FGR & ASNCR | 105 |
| SCR | 50 |

The above information suggests that for this facility with these NOx control technologies, the most cost-effective options are FGR&SNCR and ASNCR. The associated controlled NOx emission rates are between 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ and 120 ppmvd @7% O₂, 24-hr average. The range of NOx control estimated cost effectiveness is \$3,470/ton to \$3,883/ton.

These indications are somewhat in agreement with the RACT analysis conducted by Virginia and Covanta for the Covanta Fairfax and Covanta Alexandria/Arlington facilities. For these Covanta facilities, RACT was selected as Covanta’s proprietary LNTM technology and SNCR with predicted NOx emission rate values of 110 ppmvd @7% O₂, 24-hr average. The analysis indicated a NOx control cost effectiveness of \$2,888/ton for Covanta Fairfax and \$4,005/ton for Covanta Alexandria/Arlington. These values are comparable to the range of controlled NOx rate and cost effectiveness estimated for the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility. While cost effectiveness values would vary across MWCs, the control technologies would likely maintain the same relative cost effectiveness positioning.

While any revised RACT is unit-specific based on technical and economic feasibility of marketed control technologies, the limited information above suggests that a revised NOx RACT rate of between 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ and 120 ppmvd @7% O₂, 24-hr average, may be a reasonably achievable target emission rate for many MWCs. The limited information also suggests that NOx reduction cost effectiveness values of \$3,000/ton to \$4,000/ton may be reasonably representative of the range of related costs to achieve a revised NOx RACT emission rate. Within this cost range, several NOx reduction technologies may be available for consideration to comply with a revised RACT for MWCs.

The following table shows the estimated NOx reductions on a PTE basis for the fleet of OTR MWCs. The estimates assume no backsliding for MWCs that are already subject to NOx rate limitations lower than the assumed NOx RACT rates discussed in this analysis and that all subject units are able to attain the assumed NOx RACT rates. The estimated reductions also assume all the MWCs can technically and economically attain the assumed NOx rate values. As indicated in the table, the estimated NOx PTE reduction for the OTR MWC fleet associated with a NOx rate of 120 ppmvd @7% O₂ is approximately 25%.

Estimated OTR MWC Fleet NOx Emission Reductions Using Assumed NOx RACT Emission Rate Targets

| Assumed NOx RACT Value (ppmvd@ 7%O ₂) | Est Hourly PTE (lb) | Est Daily PTE (tons) | % Reduction |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Existing Rates | 6395.4 | 76.4 | |
| 150 | 5778.8 | 69.3 | 9.3 |
| 140 | 5471.8 | 65.7 | 14.0 |
| 130 | 5091.7 | 61.6 | 19.4 |
| 120 | 4724.7 | 56.7 | 25.8 |

Appendix G: Method for Estimating Costs for Urea Consumption

The cost estimation for urea consumption for NO_x removal was performed in two ways. First, the cost estimate on a per lb of NO_x reduction was performed using information presented in the Wheelabrator Baltimore study and specifically the differences between the optimized SNCR and advanced SNCR control options. Using this Wheelabrator Baltimore study information, the incremental NO_x reduction cost effectiveness was estimated to be \$0.89 per pound of NO_x reduced. The second estimation method was based on simple chemical reaction estimates, high efficiency NSR guidance from EPA, and urea cost values from the Wheelabrator Baltimore study. Using this second estimation methodology, the cost effectiveness was estimated to be \$1.01 per pound of NO_x reduced. Details of the utilized estimation methodologies are included below.

Using the estimated cost effectiveness values and the mass reduction values shown in the workgroup summary document, the estimated annual O&M cost reductions for the two facilities are shown in the following table:

| Facility | Workgroup Paper Identified Change In NO _x Mass Reduction (tons/yr) | Workgroup Paper Existing Estimated O&M Cost (\$/yr) | Estimated O&M Cost Reduction Due To Urea Consumption Based On Wheelabrator Baltimore Study (\$/yr) | Estimated O&M Cost Reduction Due To Urea Consumption Based On Chemistry/EPA NSR (\$/yr) |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Alexandria/Arlington | 18.33 | 213773 | 32627 | 37027 |
| Fairfax | 51.73 | 493322 | 92079 | 104495 |

As can be seen in the cost per pound of NO_x reduction estimates, there is a \$0.12/lb difference between the two methodologies. One possible explanation is that in reality there is no need to have an NSR as high as 2.0 (as was assumed for the chemistry based estimate) to achieve the target 110 ppmvd @7% O₂ limit when there is improved reagent furnace penetration and mixing with ASNCR. The workgroup has used the Wheelabrator study information for adjusting the estimated O&M costs for the workgroup document.

Incremental Cost Estimation for Urea Consumption Using Wheelabrator Baltimore Study*

From EPA Method 19, eq 19-1: $E = CdFd(20.9/(20.9 - \%O_2))$

where: E = pollutant emission rate lb/MMBtu

Cd = pollutant sample concentration dry basis lb/scf

Fd = fuel specific factor volume of dry combustion products per fuel heat content 9570 dscf/MMBtu for municipal waste

Incremental NOx rate reduction: From 135 ppmvd limit to 110 ppmvd limit = 25 ppmvd Cd NOx = 25 ppmvd x (1.194 x 10⁻⁷ (lb/ft³)/ppm) = 29.9 x 10⁻⁷ lb/ft³

$$E = (29.9 \times 10^{-7} \text{ lb/ft}^3)(9570 \text{ dscf/MMBtu})(20.9/(20.9 - 7)) = 0.0430 \text{ lb/MMBtu}$$

Incremental annual NOx mass reduction: 0.0430 lb/MMBtu x 3 boilers x 325 MMBtu/hr/boiler * 8760 hr/yr * 0.92 availability = 337882 lb/yr 168.9 tons/yr

Annual average change in cost per incremental reduction = (995,000\$/yr – 695,000\$/yr) / (337,882 lb/yr) = 0.8879 \$/lb or 1776.20 \$/ton

*Ref: WASTE TO ENERGY NOX FEASIBILITY STUDY; PREPARED FOR: WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE WASTE TO ENERGY FACILITY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND; BPE PROJECT NO. : 100825; BPE DOCUMENT NO.: 100825-0908400100; FINAL REVISION FEBRUARY 20, 2020

*Study operating assumptions: Three Stirling boilers of 750 tpd capacity each (municipal solid waste at 5200 BTU/lb) ~ 325 MMBtu/hr/boiler

92% annual operating factor

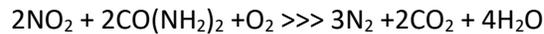
Urea mixture cost \$1.19/gal, 50% urea by weight

*Study Control Option – Optimize Existing SNCR: 135 ppmvd 24-hr avg @7% O₂, estimated annual urea consumption cost ~ \$695,000/yr, estimated urea consumption 72 gal/hr

*Study Control Option – Advanced SNCR: 110 ppmvd 24-hr avg @7% O₂, estimated urea consumption cost ~ \$995,000/yr, estimated urea consumption 105 gal/hr

Incremental Cost Estimation Using Basics

Assumption NO_x – 95% NO, 5% NO₂



Estimated mix MW (95% NO, 5% NO₂) >>> 30.8 lb

Estimated urea requirement (per lb/mole NO_x) >>>31.54 lb (theoretical NSR)

Theoretical NSR for urea/NO_x = 0.5

Hi-efficiency removal operating NSR for urea/NO_x - 2.0 (ref Fig 1.7, <https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2017-12/documents/snrcostmanualchapter7thedition20162017revisions.pdf>)

Estimated required urea for high efficiency NSR=2 (per lb/mole of NO_x) >>> 126.16 lb urea / 30.8 lb NO_x = 4.09 lb

Weight of 50% by weight water/urea – 9.57 lb/gal urea = 4.79 lb urea/lb mixture

Urea/water mixture consumption @ 2.0 NSR – 4.09 lb urea / (4.79 lb urea/gal mixture) = 0.85 gal urea/lb NO_x removed

Estimated water/urea mixture cost range (@ 1.19\$/gal from Wheelabrator Baltimore report, 2020 value) 0.85 gal/lb NO_x x \$1.19/gal = \$1.01/lb NO_x removed

Attachment 2



Commonwealth of Virginia

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE
13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193
(703)583-3800 FAX (703) 583-3821
www.deq.virginia.gov

Matthew J. Strickler
Secretary of Natural Resources

David K. Paylor
Director
(804) 698-4000

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

February 8, 2019

Mr. Frank Capobianco
Facility Manager
Covanta Fairfax, Inc.
9898 Furnace Road
Lorton, Virginia 22079

Location: Fairfax County
Registration No.: 71920

Dear Mr. Capobianco:

Attached is a permit to operate a solid waste combustor facility in accordance with the provisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution. This permit is for the purpose of implementing the "reasonably available control technology" (RACT) requirements of 9 VAC 5-40-7400, 9 VAC 5-40-7420 and 9 VAC 5-40-7430 of the Regulations of the Board. Except to the extent that conditions in this permit may be more stringent, this permit does not supersede or replace any other valid permit. Furthermore, this approval to operate shall not relieve Covanta Fairfax, Inc. (CFI) to comply with all other local, state, and federal permit regulations.

This permit contains legally enforceable conditions. Failure to comply may result in a Notice of Violation and civil penalty. Please read all conditions carefully.

At any time in the future, should CFI plan any modifications (within the context of the new source review program) of the facility covered by this permit, CFI shall have the right to apply to the Board for a new source review permit and the Board may consent to such modifications provided such modifications will meet all of the new source review permit program regulatory requirements in existence at that time.

Issuance of this permit is a case decision. The Regulations, at 9 VAC 5-170-200, provide that you may request a formal hearing from this case decision by filing a petition with the Board within 30 days after this permit is mailed or delivered to you. Please consult that and other relevant provisions for additional requirements for such requests.

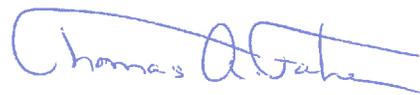
Additionally, as provided by Rule 2A:2 of the Supreme Court of Virginia, you have 30 days from the date you actually received this permit or the date on which it was mailed to you, whichever occurred first, within which to initiate an appeal to court by filing a Notice of Appeal with:

Mr. David K. Paylor, Director
Department of Environmental Quality
P. O. Box 1105
Richmond, VA 23218

In the event that you receive this permit by mail, three days are added to the period in which to file an appeal. Please refer to Part Two A of the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia for additional information including filing dates and the required content of the Notice of Appeal.

If you have any questions concerning this permit, please contact the Northern Regional Office at (703) 583-3800.

Sincerely,



Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

TAF/JBL/HGB/71920-RACT SOP (2-8-2019)

Attachment: Permit

cc: Joseph Walsh, Covanta (electronic file submission)
Riley Burger, EPA Region III
Manager/Inspector, Air Compliance Manager (electronic file submission)



Commonwealth of Virginia

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE
13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193
(703)583-3800 FAX (703) 583-3821
www.deq.virginia.gov

Matthew J. Strickler
Secretary of Natural Resources

David K. Paylor
Director
(804) 698-4000

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

STATIONARY SOURCE PERMIT TO OPERATE

In compliance with the Federal Clean Air Act and the Commonwealth of Virginia Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution,

Covanta Fairfax, Inc.
9898 Furnace Road
Lorton, Virginia 22079
Registration No.: 71920

is authorized to operate

a municipal solid waste combustor facility

located at

9898 Furnace Road
Lorton, Virginia 22079
(Fairfax County)

in accordance with the Conditions of this permit.

Approved on February 8, 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Thomas A. Faha".

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

Permit consists of 9 pages.
Permit Conditions 1 to 26.

INTRODUCTION/PURPOSE

This permit is, (i) for the purpose of implementing the “reasonably available control technology” (RACT) requirements of 9VAC5-40-7420 of the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution (“Regulations”), and (ii) establishes control technology and other requirements for the control of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions from Covanta Fairfax, Inc. (CFI) in the Northern Virginia Ozone Non-Attainment Area and the Ozone Transport Region in Virginia. These RACT requirements shall be the legal and regulatory basis for control of NO_x emissions from this facility. In addition, this facility may be subject to additional applicable requirements not listed in this permit.

Words or terms used in this permit shall have meanings as provided in 9VAC5-10-20 of the Regulations. The regulatory reference or authority for each condition is listed in parentheses () after each condition.

The availability of information submitted to the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) or the Board will be governed by applicable provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, §§ 2.2-3700 through 2.2-3714 of the Code of Virginia, § 10.1-1314 (addressing information provided to the Board) of the Code of Virginia, and 9VAC5-170-60 of the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations. Information provided to federal officials is subject to appropriate federal law and regulations governing confidentiality of such information.

EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment at this facility subject to RACT requirements consist of the following:

| Emission Unit ID | Equipment Description | Rated Capacity | Pollutant(s)* |
|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 001-01 | Ogden-Martin MSW Combustor with Martin-Stoker boiler system (Began commercial operation in June 1990) | 343.75 MMBtu/hr (heat input) | NO _x |
| 002-01 | Ogden-Martin MSW Combustor with Martin-Stoker boiler system (Began commercial operation in June 1990) | 343.75 MMBtu/hr (heat input) | NO _x |
| 003-01 | Ogden-Martin MSW Combustor with Martin-Stoker boiler system (Began commercial operation in June 1990) | 343.75 MMBtu/hr (heat input) | NO _x |
| 004-01 | Ogden-Martin MSW Combustor with Martin-Stoker boiler system (Began commercial operation in June 1990) | 343.75 MMBtu/hr (heat input) | NO _x |

* Pollutant(s) listed for each specified emission unit is only as 9VAC5-40-7420 applies.

PROCESS REQUIREMENTS

1. **Emission Control** – Upon completion of the installation and optimization period per Conditions 2 and 3, respectively, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions from each municipal waste combustor (MWC) (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) shall be controlled by furnace design, proper operation, ammonia injection (selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR)), and the Covanta proprietary low NO_x combustion system (LNTM). Until that time, the NO_x emissions shall be controlled by furnace design, proper operation, and ammonia injection (SNCR). The SNCR and LNTM system shall be provided with adequate access for inspection and shall be in operation when each municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) is operating.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
2. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall install the Covanta proprietary low NO_x combustion system (LNTM) on the MWCs (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) on a staged basis. The installation shall be completed according to the following schedule;
 - a. The LNTM system installed on the first MWC no later than the end of the 2nd quarter 2019,
 - b. The LNTM system installed on the second MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2019,
 - c. The LNTM system installed on the third MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2020, and
 - d. The LNTM system installed on the fourth MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2021.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
3. **Emission Controls** – Following the installation of each LNTM system on the MWCs, (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) there shall be no more than a 180-day testing and optimization period for the respective unit. Completion of the testing/optimization period would mark the start of the revised NO_x emission limits as specified in Condition 4.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

EMISSION LIMITS

4. **Process Emission Limits** – No later than the testing and optimization of the LNTM system on each of the MWCs (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01), as referenced in Condition 3 above, NO_x emissions from such MWC shall not exceed the following:
 - a. Daily Average Nitrogen Oxides
110 ppmvd @ 7% O₂.
 - b. Annual Average Nitrogen Oxides
90 ppmvd @ 7% O₂.
 - c. The daily average is defined as the hourly rolling average of all hourly average emission concentrations (i.e. 24 hourly averages in a 24-hour period). The 24-hour average calculation should exclude those periods in which no waste was being combusted, when the MWC was not

on-line or during periods of startup, shutdown or malfunction.

- d. The annual average emissions shall be calculated on a daily basis using the daily average comprising all operating days in the year. Compliance for the annual average period shall be demonstrated daily by averaging the most recently completed daily average with the preceding yearly daily average emissions. The 24-hour average used for the annual average calculation shall begin at 12:00 midnight and continue to the following 12:00 midnight.

Compliance with these emission standards shall be determined by continuous emissions monitors (CEMS) or performance tests.

Compliance with the annual average nitrogen oxide emission limit for each MWC shall begin upon completion of 12 calendar months after the date of this permit, or 12 calendar months following the installation, testing and optimization of the LNTM system on the respective MWC, whichever is later for that unit.

(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

MONITORING

5. **CEMS** – A continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) consisting of a nitrogen oxides (NO_x) pollutant concentration monitor, an oxygen (O₂) diluent monitor, and an automated data acquisition and handling system meeting the applicable design specifications of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B shall be installed to measure and record the emissions of NO_x from each MWC (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) exhaust stack as ppmvd, corrected to 7% O₂. The CEMS shall be installed, calibrated, maintained, audited and operated in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.13, 40 CFR 60, Appendices B and F, as applicable, or DEQ approved procedures which are equivalent to the requirements of 40 CFR §60.13 and 40 CFR 60, Appendices B and F, as applicable. Data shall be reduced to one-hour averages and 24-hour rolling averages using procedures approved by the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's Northern Regional Office (NRO). The span value for the NO_x monitor shall be 125 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential NO_x emissions of the MWC unit and the O₂ monitor shall be 25 percent O₂. Each CEM shall be provided with adequate access for inspection and shall be in operation when the MWC (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) is operating.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
6. **CEMS Quality Control Program** – A CEMS quality control program which meets the requirements of 40 CFR §60.13 and 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F shall be implemented for all continuous monitoring systems, except that Relative Accuracy Test Audits (RATAs) may be required less frequently if approved by DEQ.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
7. **CEMS Valid Data Collection** – At a minimum, valid NO_x CEMS hourly averages shall be obtained as specified below for 75 percent of the operating hours per day for 90 percent of the operating days per calendar quarter that each MWC unit is combusting MSW.
 - a. At least 2 data points per hour shall be used to calculate each 1-hour arithmetic average.

- b. Each NO_x 1-hour arithmetic average shall be corrected to 7 percent O₂ on an hourly basis using the 1-hour arithmetic average of the O₂ CEMS data.

(9 VAC 5-80-890 and 9VAC5-40-8140 G)

8. **CEMS Data** – All valid NO_x CEMS data shall be used in calculating emission averages even if the minimum CEMS data requirements of Condition 7 are not met.
(9VAC5-80-890 and 9VAC5-40-8140 G)

TESTING

9. **Emission Testing** – Each municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) shall be constructed/modified/installed to allow for emissions testing upon reasonable notice at any time, using appropriate methods. This includes constructing the facility/equipment such that volumetric flow rates and pollutant emission rates are accurately determined by applicable test methods. The permittee shall provide sampling ports when requested at the appropriate locations and safe sampling platforms provided.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-880, and 9VAC5-40-7490)

RECORDS

10. **On Site Records** – The permittee shall maintain records of emission data and operating parameters as necessary to demonstrate compliance with this permit. The content and format of such records shall be arranged with the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO. These records shall include, but are not limited to;
 - a. All 1-hour average NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Conditions 4 and 7.
 - b. All 24-hour daily arithmetic average NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Condition 4.
 - c. All annual NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Condition 4.
 - d. Each calendar date for which the minimum number of hours of any of the NO_x data have not been obtained including reasons for not obtaining sufficient data and a description of corrective actions taken.
 - e. The NO_x emission data, or operational data that have been excluded from the calculation of average emission concentrations or parameters, and the reasons for excluding the data.
 - f. The permittee shall record the results of daily drift tests, quarterly accuracy determinations, percent operating time, and RATA for NO_x and O₂ CEMS, as applicable, as required under 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F, Procedure 1.
 - g. Scheduled and unscheduled maintenance and operator training.

The records shall be maintained onsite in either paper copy or computer-readable format, unless the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO approves an alternative format and shall be available on-site for inspection by DEQ for a period of at least five years.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900, and 9VAC5-40-7510)

NOTIFICATIONS

11. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall submit to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO, a notification of the dates of the commencement and completion of the installation of the LNTM systems on each MWC (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01), postmarked no later than 30 days after such dates, or no later than 30 days after the date of this permit, whichever is later.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900 and 9VAC5-7510)
12. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall submit to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO the date of the completion of the testing/optimization period for each MWC, postmarked no later than 30 days after such date, or no later than 30 days after the date of this permit, whichever is later.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900 and 9VAC5-7510)

REPORTING

13. **CEMS Reports** – The permittee shall furnish written reports to the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO of excess emissions from any process monitored by a CEMS on a quarterly basis, postmarked no later than the 30th day following the end of the calendar quarter. These reports shall include, but are not limited to the following information:
 - a. The magnitude of excess emissions, any conversion factors used in the calculation of excess emissions, and the date and time of commencement and completion of each period of excess emissions;
 - b. Specific identification of each period of excess emissions that occurs during startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions of the process, the nature and cause of the malfunction (if known), the corrective action taken or preventative measures adopted;
 - c. The date and time identifying each period during which the continuous monitoring system was inoperative except for zero and span checks, other quality assurance (as required in 40 CFR 60, Appendix F) and the nature of the system repairs or adjustments; and
 - d. When no excess emissions have occurred or the continuous monitoring systems have not been inoperative, repaired or adjusted, such information shall be stated in that report.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

14. **NO_x Emissions Reporting** – The permittee shall submit semi-annual reports to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO for each semi-annual period that emissions exceed the limits of Condition 4. The periods covering each semi-annual period shall be January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31.
(9VAC5-80-900)
15. **NO_x Emissions Reporting** – The permittee shall submit the data reports required in Condition 14 no later than March 1 and September 1 of each year following the semiannual period in which the data were collected, unless otherwise approved by the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO.
(9VAC5-80-900)

GENERAL CONDITIONS

16. **Permit Limitations** – Except to the extent that conditions in this permit may be more stringent, this permit does not supersede or replace any other valid permit, regulatory or statutory requirement. Furthermore, this approval to operate shall not relieve Covanta Fairfax, Inc. (CFI) of the responsibility to comply with all other local, state and federal regulations, including permit regulations.
(9VAC5-80-850)
17. **Federal Enforceability** – Once the permit is approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency into the Commonwealth of Virginia State Implementation Plan, the permit is enforceable by EPA and citizens under the federal Clean Air Act.
(9VAC5-80-850)
18. **Permit Revision/Repeal** – The Board may revise (modify, rewrite, change or amend) or repeal this permit with the consent of CFI, for good cause shown by CFI, or on its own motion provided approval of the revision or repeal is accomplished in accordance with Regulations of the Board and the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 *et seq.*). Such revision or repeal shall not be effective until the revision or repeal is approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency following the requirements of 40 CFR Part 51 (Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans).
(9VAC5-80-850)
19. **Failure to Comply** – Failure by CFI to comply with any of the conditions of this permit shall constitute a violation of a Permit of the Board. Failure to comply may result in a Notice of Violation and civil penalty. Nothing herein shall waive the initiation of appropriate enforcement actions or the issuance of orders as appropriate by the Board as a result of such violations. Nothing herein shall affect appropriate enforcement actions by any other federal, state, or local regulatory authority.
(9VAC5-80-850)
20. **Right of Entry** – The permittee shall allow authorized local, state, and federal representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:
 - a. To enter upon the permittee's premises on which the facility is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;

- b. To have access to and copy at reasonable times any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit or the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations;
- c. To inspect at reasonable times any facility, equipment, or process subject to the terms and conditions of this permit or the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations; and
- d. To sample or test at reasonable times.

For purposes of this condition, the time for inspection shall be deemed reasonable during regular business hours or whenever the facility is in operation. Nothing contained herein shall make an inspection time unreasonable during an emergency.
(9VAC5-170-130 and 9VAC5-80-850)

21. **Notification for Facility or Control Equipment Malfunction** – The permittee shall furnish notification to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ’s NRO of malfunctions of the affected facility or related air pollution control equipment that may cause excess emissions for more than one hour. Such notification shall be made as soon as practicable but no later than four daytime business hours after the malfunction is discovered. The permittee shall provide a written statement giving all pertinent facts, including the estimated duration of the breakdown, within two weeks of discovery of the malfunction. When the condition causing the failure or malfunction has been corrected and the equipment is again in operation, the permittee shall notify the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ’s NRO in writing.
(9VAC5-20-180 C and 9VAC5-80-850)
22. **Violation of Ambient Air Quality Standard** – The permittee shall, upon reasonable request of the DEQ, reduce the level of operation or shut down a facility, as necessary to avoid violating any primary ambient air quality standard and shall not return to normal operation until such time as the ambient air quality standard will not be violated.
(9VAC5-20-180 I and 9VAC5-80-850)
23. **Maintenance/Operating Procedures** – At all times, including periods of start-up, shutdown, soot blowing, and malfunction, the permittee shall, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment, in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

The permittee shall take the following measures in order to minimize the duration and frequency of excess emissions, with respect to each municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-01 through 004-01) air pollution control equipment, and process equipment which affect such emissions:

- a. Develop a maintenance schedule and maintain records of all scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance.
- b. Maintain an inventory of spare parts.
- c. Have available written operating procedures for equipment. These procedures shall be based on the manufacturer's recommendations, as available.
- d. Train operators in the proper operation of all such equipment and familiarize the operators with the written operating procedures, prior to their first operation of such equipment. The permittee

shall maintain records of the training provided including the names of trainees, the date of training and the nature of the training.

- e. Records of maintenance and training shall be maintained on site for a period of five years and shall be made available to DEQ personnel upon request.

(9VAC5-50-20 E and 9VAC5-80-850)

24. Permit Suspension/Revocation – This permit may be revoked if the permittee:

- a. Knowingly makes material misstatements in the permit application or any amendments to it;
- b. Fails to comply with the terms or conditions of this permit;
- c. Fails to comply with any emission standards applicable to a permitted emissions unit;
- d. Causes emissions from this facility which result in violations of, or interferes with the attainment and maintenance of, any ambient air quality standard;
- e. Fails to operate this facility in conformance with any applicable control strategy, including any emission standards or emission limitations, in the State Implementation Plan in effect at the time that an application for this permit is submitted;
- f. Fails to comply with the applicable provisions of Articles 6, 8 and 9 of 9VAC5 Chapter 80.

(9VAC5-80-1010)

25. Change of Ownership – In the case of a transfer of ownership of a stationary source, the new owner shall abide by any current permit issued to the previous owner. The new owner shall notify the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO of the change of ownership within 30 days of the transfer.

(9VAC5-80-940)

26. Permit Copy – The permittee shall keep a copy of this permit on the premises of the facility to which it applies.

(9VAC5-80-860 D)

Attachment 3



Commonwealth of Virginia

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE
13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193
(703)583-3800 FAX (703) 583-3821
www.deq.virginia.gov

Matthew J. Strickler
Secretary of Natural Resources

David K. Paylor
Director
(804) 698-4000

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

February 8, 2019

Mr. Bryan Donnelly
Facility Manager
Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc.
5301 Eisenhower Avenue
Alexandria, Virginia 22304

Location: City of Alexandria
Registration No.: 71895

Dear Mr. Donnelly:

Attached is a permit to operate a solid waste combustor facility in accordance with the provisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution. This permit is for the purpose of implementing the "reasonably available control technology" (RACT) requirements of 9 VAC 5-40-7400, 9 VAC 5-40-7420 and 9 VAC 5-40-7430 of the Regulations of the Board. Except to the extent that conditions in this permit may be more stringent, this permit does not supersede or replace any other valid permit. Furthermore, this approval to operate shall not relieve Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc. (CAAI) to comply with all other local, state, and federal permit regulations.

This permit contains legally enforceable conditions. Failure to comply may result in a Notice of Violation and civil penalty. Please read all conditions carefully.

At any time in the future, should CAAI plan any modifications (within the context of the new source review program) of the facility covered by this permit, CAAI shall have the right to apply to the Board for a new source review permit and the Board may consent to such modifications provided such modifications will meet all of the new source review permit program regulatory requirements in existence at that time.

Issuance of this permit is a case decision. The Regulations, at 9 VAC 5-170-200, provide that you may request a formal hearing from this case decision by filing a petition with the Board within 30 days after this permit is mailed or delivered to you. Please consult that and other relevant provisions for additional requirements for such requests.

Additionally, as provided by Rule 2A:2 of the Supreme Court of Virginia, you have 30 days from the date you actually received this permit or the date on which it was mailed to you, whichever occurred first, within which to initiate an appeal to court by filing a Notice of Appeal with:

Mr. David K. Paylor, Director
Department of Environmental Quality
P. O. Box 1105
Richmond, VA 23218

In the event that you receive this permit by mail, three days are added to the period in which to file an appeal. Please refer to Part Two A of the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia for additional information including filing dates and the required content of the Notice of Appeal.

If you have any questions concerning this permit, please contact the Northern Regional Office at (703) 583-3800.

Sincerely,



Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

TAF/JBL/HGB/71895-RACT SOP (2-8-2019)

Attachment: Permit

cc: Joseph Walsh, Covanta (electronic file submission)
Riley Burger, EPA Region III
Manager/Inspector, Air Compliance Manager (electronic file submission)



Commonwealth of Virginia

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

NORTHERN REGIONAL OFFICE
13901 Crown Court, Woodbridge, Virginia 22193
(703)583-3800 FAX (703) 583-3821
www.deq.virginia.gov

Matthew J. Strickler
Secretary of Natural Resources

David K. Paylor
Director
(804) 698-4000

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

STATIONARY SOURCE PERMIT TO OPERATE

In compliance with the Federal Clean Air Act and the Commonwealth of Virginia Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution,

Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc.
5301 Eisenhower Ave.
Alexandria, Virginia 22304
Registration No.: 71895

is authorized to operate

a municipal solid waste combustor facility

located at

5301 Eisenhower Ave.
Alexandria, VA 22304

in accordance with the Conditions of this permit.

Approved on February 8, 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Thomas A. Faha".

Thomas A. Faha
Regional Director

Permit consists of 9 pages.
Permit Conditions 1 to 26.

INTRODUCTION/PURPOSE

This permit is, (i) for the purpose of implementing the “reasonably available control technology” (RACT) requirements of 9VAC5-40-7420 of the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution (“Regulations”), and (ii) establishes control technology and other requirements for the control of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions from Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Incorporated (CAAI) in the Northern Virginia Ozone Non-Attainment Area and the Ozone Transport Region in Virginia. These RACT requirements shall be the legal and regulatory basis for control of NO_x emissions from this facility.

Words or terms used in this permit shall have meanings as provided in 9VAC5-10-20 of the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations for the Control and Abatement of Air Pollution. The regulatory reference or authority for each condition is listed in parentheses () after each condition.

The availability of information submitted to the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) or the Board will be governed by applicable provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, §§ 2.2-3700 through 2.2-3714 of the Code of Virginia, § 10.1-1314 (addressing information provided to the Board) of the Code of Virginia, and 9VAC5-170-60 of the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations. Information provided to federal officials is subject to appropriate federal law and regulations governing confidentiality of such information.

EQUIPMENT LIST

Equipment List - Equipment at this facility consists of the following:

| Emission Unit ID | Equipment Description | Rated Capacity | Pollutant(s)* |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 001-02 | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver municipal waste combustor with Martin stokers Model # MK 325 (Construction Date Feb. 1988) | 121.8 MMBtu | NO _x |
| 002-02 | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver municipal waste combustor with Martin stokers Model # MK 325 (Construction Date Feb. 1988) | 121.8 MMBtu | NO _x |
| 003-02 | Keeler/Dorr-Oliver municipal waste combustor with Martin stokers Model # MK 325 (Construction Date Feb. 1988) | 121.8 MMBtu | NO _x |

*Pollutant(s) listed for each specified emission unit is only as 9VAC5-40-7420 applies.

PROCESS REQUIREMENTS

1. **Emission Controls** – Upon completion of the installation and optimization period per Conditions 2 and 3, respectively, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) emissions from each municipal waste combustor (MWC) (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) shall be controlled by furnace design, proper operation, good combustion practices, ammonia injection (selective non-catalytic reduction (SNCR)), and the Covanta proprietary low NO_x combustion system (LNTM). Until that time, the NO_x emissions shall be controlled by furnace design, proper operation, and ammonia injection (SNCR). The SNCR and LNTM system shall be provided with adequate access for inspection and shall be in operation when each municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) is operating.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
2. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall install the Covanta proprietary low NO_x combustion system (LNTM) on the MWCs (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) on a staged basis. The installation shall be completed according to the following schedule;
 - a. The LNTM system installed on the first MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2019,
 - b. The LNTM system installed on the second MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2020, and
 - c. The LNTM system installed on the third MWC no later than the end of the 4th quarter 2021.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
3. **Emission Controls** – Following the installation of each LNTM systems on the MWCs (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) there shall be no more than a 180-day testing and optimization period, for the respective unit. Completion of the testing/optimization period would mark the start of the revised NO_x emission limits as specified in Condition 4.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

EMISSION LIMITS

4. **Process Emission Limits** – No later than the testing and optimization period of the LNTM system on each of the MWCs (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02), as referenced in Condition 3 above, NO_x emissions from such MWC shall not exceed the following:
 - a. Daily Average Nitrogen Oxides
110 ppmvd @ 7% O₂.
 - b. Annual Average Nitrogen Oxides
90 ppmvd @ 7% O₂.
 - c. The daily average is defined as the hourly rolling average of all hourly average emission concentrations (i.e. 24 hourly averages in a 24-hour period). The 24-hour average calculation should exclude those periods in which no waste was being combusted, when the MWC was not on-line or during periods of startup, shutdown or malfunction.

- d. The annual average emissions shall be calculated on a daily basis using the daily average comprising all operating days in the year. Compliance for the annual average period shall be demonstrated daily by averaging the most recently completed daily average with the preceding yearly daily average emissions. The 24-hour average used for the annual average calculation shall begin at 12:00 midnight and continue to the following 12:00 midnight.

Compliance with these emission standards shall be determined by continuous emissions monitors (CEMS) or performance tests.

Compliance with the annual average nitrogen oxide emission limit for each MWC shall begin upon completion of 12 calendar months after the date of this permit, or 12 calendar months following the installation, testing and optimization of the LNTM system on the respective MWC, whichever is later for that unit.

(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

MONITORING

5. **CEMS** – A continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) consisting of a nitrogen oxides (NO_x) pollutant concentration monitor, an oxygen (O₂) diluent monitor, and an automated data acquisition and handling system meeting the applicable design specifications of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix B shall be installed to measure and record the emissions of NO_x from each MWC (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) exhaust stack as ppmvd corrected to 7% O₂. The CEMS shall be installed, calibrated, maintained, audited and operated in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR 60.13, 40 CFR 60, Appendices B and F, as applicable, or DEQ approved procedures which are equivalent to the requirements of 40 CFR §60.13 and 40 CFR 60, Appendices B and F, as applicable. Data shall be reduced to one-hour averages and 24-hour rolling averages using procedures approved by the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's Northern Regional Office (NRO). The span value for the NO_x monitor shall be 125 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential NO_x emissions of the MWC unit and the O₂ monitor shall be 25 percent O₂. Each CEM shall be provided with adequate access for inspection and shall be in operation when the MWC (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) is operating.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
6. **CEMS Quality Control Program** – A CEMS quality control program which meets the requirements of 40 CFR 60.13 and 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F shall be implemented for all continuous monitoring systems, except that Relative Accuracy Test Audits (RATAs) may be required less frequently if approved by DEQ.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)
7. **CEMS Valid Data Collection** – At a minimum, valid NO_x CEMS hourly averages shall be obtained as specified below for 75 percent of the operating hours per day for 90 percent of the operating days per calendar quarter that each MWC unit is combusting MSW.
 - a. At least 2 data points per hour shall be used to calculate each 1-hour arithmetic average.

- b. Each NO_x 1-hour arithmetic average shall be corrected to 7 percent O₂ on an hourly basis using the 1-hour arithmetic average of the O₂ CEMS data.

(9VAC5-80-890 and 9VAC5-40-8140 G)

8. **CEMS Data** – All valid NO_x CEMS data shall be used in calculating emission averages even if the minimum CEMS data requirements of Condition 7 are not met.

(9VAC5-80-890 and 9VAC5-40-8140 G)

TESTING

9. **Emission Testing** – Each municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) shall be constructed/modified/installed to allow for emissions testing upon reasonable notice at any time, using appropriate methods. This includes constructing the facility/equipment such that volumetric flow rates and pollutant emission rates are accurately determined by applicable test methods. The permittee shall provide sampling ports when requested at the appropriate locations and safe sampling platforms provided.

(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-880, and 9VAC5-40-7490)

RECORDS

10. **On Site Records** – The permittee shall maintain records of emission data and operating parameters as necessary to demonstrate compliance with this permit. The content and format of such records shall be arranged with the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO. These records shall include, but are not limited to;

- a. All 1-hour average NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Conditions 4 and 7.
- b. All 24-hour daily arithmetic average NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Condition 4.
- c. All annual NO_x emission concentrations as specified in Condition 4.
- d. Each calendar date for which the minimum number of hours of any of the NO_x data have not been obtained including reasons for not obtaining sufficient data and a description of corrective actions taken.
- e. The NO_x emission data, or operational data that have been excluded from the calculation of average emission concentrations or parameters, and the reasons for excluding the data.
- f. The permittee shall record the results of daily drift tests, quarterly accuracy determinations, percent operating time, and RATA for NO_x and O₂ CEMS, as required under 40 CFR Part 60, Appendix F, Procedure 1.
- g. Scheduled and unscheduled maintenance and operator training.

The records shall be maintained onsite in either paper copy or computer-readable format, unless the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO approves an alternative format and shall be available on-site for inspection by DEQ for a period of at least five years.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900, and 9VAC5-40-7510)

NOTIFICATIONS

11. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall submit to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO, a notification of the dates of the commencement and completion of the installation of the LNTM systems on each MWC (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02), postmarked no later than 30 days after such dates, or no later than 30 days after the date of this permit, whichever is later.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900 and 9VAC5-7510)
12. **Emission Controls** – The permittee shall submit to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO, the date of the completion of the testing/optimization period for each MWC, postmarked no later than 30 days after such date, or no later than 30 days after the date of this permit, whichever is later.
(9VAC5-80-850, 9VAC5-80-900 and 9VAC5-7510)

REPORTING

13. **CEMS Reports** – The permittee shall furnish written reports to the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO of excess emissions from any process monitored by a CEMS on a quarterly basis, postmarked no later than the 30th day following the end of the calendar quarter. These reports shall include, but are not limited to the following information:
 - a. The magnitude of excess emissions, any conversion factors used in the calculation of excess emissions, and the date and time of commencement and completion of each period of excess emissions;
 - b. Specific identification of each period of excess emissions that occurs during startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions of the process, the nature and cause of the malfunction (if known), the corrective action taken or preventative measures adopted;
 - c. The date and time identifying each period during which the continuous monitoring system was inoperative except for zero and span checks, other quality assurance (as required in 40 CFR 60, Appendix F) and the nature of the system repairs or adjustments; and
 - d. When no excess emissions have occurred or the continuous monitoring systems have not been inoperative, repaired or adjusted, such information shall be stated in that report.
(9VAC5-80-850 and 9VAC5-40-7420)

14. **NO_x Emissions Reporting** – The permittee shall submit semi-annual reports to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO for each semi-annual period that emissions exceed the limits of Condition 4. The periods covering each semi-annual period shall be January 1 through June 30 and July 1 through December 31.
(9VAC5-80-900)
15. **NO_x Emissions Reporting** – The permittee shall submit the data reports required in Condition 14 no later than March 1 and September 1 of each year following the semiannual period in which the data were collected, unless otherwise approved by the Air Compliance Manager of the DEQ's NRO.
(9VAC5-80-900)

GENERAL CONDITIONS

16. **Permit Limitations** – Except to the extent that conditions in this permit may be more stringent, this permit does not supersede or replace any other valid permit, regulatory or statutory requirement. Furthermore, this approval to operate shall not relieve Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc. of the responsibility to comply with all other local, state and federal regulations, including permit regulations.
(9VAC5-80-850)
17. **Federal Enforceability** – Once the permit is approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency into the Commonwealth of Virginia State Implementation Plan, the permit is enforceable by EPA and citizens under the federal Clean Air Act.
(9VAC5-80-850)
18. **Permit Revision/Repeal** – The Board may revise (modify, rewrite, change or amend) or repeal this permit with the consent of Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc., for good cause shown by Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc., or on its own motion provided approval of the revision or repeal is accomplished in accordance with Regulations of the Board and the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 *et seq.*). Such revision or repeal shall not be effective until the revision or repeal is approved by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency following the requirements of 40 CFR Part 51 (Requirements for Preparation, Adoption, and Submittal of Implementation Plans).
(9VAC5-80-850)
19. **Failure to Comply** – Failure by Covanta Alexandria/Arlington, Inc. to comply with any of the conditions of this permit shall constitute a violation of a Permit of the Board. Failure to comply may result in a Notice of Violation and civil penalty. Nothing herein shall waive the initiation of appropriate enforcement actions or the issuance of orders as appropriate by the Board as a result of such violations. Nothing herein shall affect appropriate enforcement actions by any other federal, state, or local regulatory authority.
(9VAC5-80-850)

20. **Right of Entry** – The permittee shall allow authorized local, state, and federal representatives, upon the presentation of credentials:
- a. To enter upon the permittee's premises on which the facility is located or in which any records are required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;
 - b. To have access to and copy at reasonable times any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit or the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations;
 - c. To inspect at reasonable times any facility, equipment, or process subject to the terms and conditions of this permit or the State Air Pollution Control Board Regulations; and
 - d. To sample or test at reasonable times.

For purposes of this condition, the time for inspection shall be deemed reasonable during regular business hours or whenever the facility is in operation. Nothing contained herein shall make an inspection time unreasonable during an emergency.

(9VAC5-170-130 and 9VAC5-80-850)

21. **Notification for Facility or Control Equipment Malfunction** – The permittee shall furnish notification to the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO of malfunctions of the affected facility or related air pollution control equipment that may cause excess emissions for more than one hour. Such notification shall be made as soon as practicable but no later than four daytime business hours after the malfunction is discovered. The permittee shall provide a written statement giving all pertinent facts, including the estimated duration of the breakdown, within two weeks of discovery of the malfunction. When the condition causing the failure or malfunction has been corrected and the equipment is again in operation, the permittee shall notify the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO in writing.

(9VAC5-20-180 C and 9VAC5-80-850)

22. **Violation of Ambient Air Quality Standard** – The permittee shall, upon reasonable request of the DEQ, reduce the level of operation or shut down a facility, as necessary to avoid violating any primary ambient air quality standard and shall not return to normal operation until such time as the ambient air quality standard will not be violated.

(9VAC5-20-180 I and 9VAC5-80-850)

23. **Maintenance/Operating Procedures** – At all times, including periods of start-up, shutdown, soot blowing, and malfunction, the permittee shall, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate the affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment, in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.

The permittee shall take the following measures in order to minimize the duration and frequency of excess emissions, with respect to municipal waste combustor (Ref. 001-02, 002-02, and 003-02) air pollution control equipment, and process equipment which affect such emissions:

- a. Develop a maintenance schedule and maintain records of all scheduled and non-scheduled maintenance.
- b. Maintain an inventory of spare parts.

- c. Have available written operating procedures for equipment. These procedures shall be based on the manufacturer's recommendations, as available.
- d. Train operators in the proper operation of all such equipment and familiarize the operators with the written operating procedures, prior to their first operation of such equipment. The permittee shall maintain records of the training provided including the names of trainees, the date of training and the nature of the training.
- e. Records of maintenance and training shall be maintained on site for a period of five years and shall be made available to DEQ personnel upon request.

(9VAC5-50-20 E and 9VAC5-80-850)

24. Permit Suspension/Revocation – This permit may be revoked if the permittee:

- a. Knowingly makes material misstatements in the permit application or any amendments to it;
- b. Fails to comply with the terms or conditions of this permit;
- c. Fails to comply with any emission standards applicable to a permitted emissions unit;
- d. Causes emissions from this facility which result in violations of, or interferes with the attainment and maintenance of, any ambient air quality standard;
- e. Fails to operate this facility in conformance with any applicable control strategy, including any emission standards or emission limitations, in the State Implementation Plan in effect at the time that an application for this permit is submitted;
- f. Fails to comply with the applicable provisions of Articles 6, 8 and 9 of 9VAC5 Chapter 80.

(9VAC5-80-1010)

25. Change of Ownership – In the case of a transfer of ownership of a stationary source, the new owner shall abide by any current permit issued to the previous owner. The new owner shall notify the Regional Air Compliance Manager of DEQ's NRO of the change of ownership within 30 days of the transfer.

(9VAC5-80-940)

26. Permit Copy – The permittee shall keep a copy of this permit on the premises of the facility to which it applies.

(9VAC5-80-860 D)

Attachment 4

**AIR POLLUTION EMISSION CONTROL
AND MONITORING AGREEMENT**

THIS AIR POLLUTION EMISSION CONTROL AND MONITORING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into this 4th day of November, 2020, by and among the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore ("City"), and Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P. ("Wheelabrator" or the "Company") (together, the City and Wheelabrator are referred to herein as the "Parties" and individually as a "Party").

Recitals

WHEREAS, Wheelabrator operates a municipal waste combustor in the City of Baltimore, Maryland (the "Facility"); and

WHEREAS, in 2018, the City enacted the Baltimore Clean Air Act, Council Bill 18-0306, Ordinance 19-232 (the "BCAA"), which imposed air pollution emissions limits and monitoring requirements on Wheelabrator's Facility that were more stringent than those set forth in the Wheelabrator Facility's Title V/Part 70 Permit; and

WHEREAS, Wheelabrator filed a Complaint against the City in the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland styled *Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P., et al. v. Mayor and City Council of Baltimore*, Case No. 1:19-cv-01264-GLR (the "Litigation"), in which it alleged, *inter alia*, that the Baltimore Clean Air Act was preempted by federal and state law; and

WHEREAS, the City denies and disputes Wheelabrator's allegations in the Litigation; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. District Court for the District of Maryland granted partial summary judgment in favor of Wheelabrator on the preemption issue, finding that the BCAA was preempted; and

WHEREAS, the City noted an appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit of the preemption ruling, and Wheelabrator cross-appealed on a separate issue (the "Appeal"); and

WHEREAS, the City and Wheelabrator now desire to fully compromise and settle finally and forever any now existing or future claims or disputes asserted or which could have been asserted in the Litigation, of whatever nature, including without limitation, any and all claims, causes of action, costs and demands of whatever name or nature, in any manner arising, growing out of, or on account of the Litigation.

Agreement

NOW THEREFORE, as an inducement to the City's agreement to the Settlement Agreement and Release dated November 4, 2020 and the Related Agreements set forth therein, and in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Wheelabrator and the City agree as follows:

1. Definitions. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Agreement shall have the respective meanings given in the Waste Disposal Agreement. The following are definitions of certain terms used in this Agreement.

“Acceptable Waste” means all household garbage, trash, rubbish, and refuse, but excluding all Unacceptable Waste. In no event shall Acceptable Waste include any materials defined herein as Unacceptable Waste. In addition, the Parties recognize that some substances which are not, as of the Effective Date, considered harmful or of a toxic nature or dangerous, may be determined by the EPA or any other federal, state or local Governmental Body subsequent to the Effective Date to be hazardous, toxic, dangerous, or harmful, and at the time of receipt of notice from the Company to the City following such determination, such substances shall cease to be Acceptable Waste and become Unacceptable Waste. If any Governmental Body having appropriate jurisdiction shall determine that any chemicals or other substances which are not, as of the Effective Date, included within this definition of Acceptable Waste because they are considered harmful or of a toxic nature or dangerous, are not harmful, toxic or dangerous, the Company, the Authority and the City may mutually agree that such chemicals or other substances shall be Acceptable Waste for the purposes of this Agreement.

“ASNCR” means an advanced selective non-catalytic reduction NOx control system incorporating real time furnace temperature monitoring, independent NOx reducing reagent injection levels and control algorithms.

“Air Emission Requirements” means the air emission limits set forth in Section 3.

“Applicable Law” means: (1) any federal, state or local law, code or regulation; (2) any formally adopted and generally applicable rule, requirement, determination, standard, policy, implementation schedule or other order of any Governmental Body having appropriate jurisdiction; (3) any established interpretation of law or regulation utilized by an appropriate Governmental Body if such interpretation is documented by such Governmental Body and generally applicable; and (4) any Governmental Approval, in each case having the force of law and applicable from time to time to: (a) the siting, design, acquisition, construction, equipping, financing, ownership, possession, start up, testing, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement or management of municipal solid waste resource recovery systems, including the Facility; (b) the air, noise, dust and odor emissions therefrom; (c) the transfer, handling, processing, transportation or disposal of Unacceptable Waste, Residue and other by-products produced thereby; (d) the performance by a Party of its obligations hereunder; or (e) any other transaction or matter contemplated hereby (including, without limitation, any of the foregoing which pertain to solid waste processing, waste disposal, health, safety, fire, environmental protection, labor relations, building codes and non-discrimination).

“Authority” means the Northeast Maryland Waste Disposal Authority, a body politic and corporate organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland.

“Completion” means (i) the completion of the Facility Improvements in all material respects except for any punchlist and similar items such that the Facility and the Facility Improvements are in good working order in all material respects and (ii) the Facility is meeting the Air Emission Requirements.

“Completion Date” means December 31, 2023, as such date may be extended as a result of a Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance as provided in this Agreement.

“Continuous Emissions Monitoring” or “CEM” means the continuous emissions monitoring system referred to in Wheelabrator's Title V/Part 70 Permit.

“Facility Improvements” means (i) an ASNCR and (ii) an FF Baghouse on each of the Facility’s three boiler unit trains, and (for the avoidance of doubt) includes the Phase 1 Facility Improvements and the Phase 2 Facility Improvements

“Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance” means any act, event, or condition that is beyond the reasonable control of the Party relying thereon as justification for not performing an obligation, covenant or agreement or complying with any condition required of such Party under this Agreement, to the extent such act, event or condition is not the result of or does not arise from the willful or negligent act, error or omission, failure to exercise reasonable care or diligence, equipment failure or breach of this Agreement on the part of the Party. Such acts, conditions or events include, but are not limited to, the following (but only to the extent and for such duration as such act, condition or event reasonably affects a Party’s performance under this Agreement):

(a) (i) an act of God, epidemic, landslide, lightning, earthquake, fire, explosion, storm, flood or similar occurrence, an act of the public enemy, war, blockade, insurrection, riot, general arrest or restraint of government and people, civil disturbance or similar occurrence, or (ii) a strike, lockout, or similar industrial or labor action;

(b) the order and/or judgment of any federal, state or local court or Governmental Body, if it is not also the result of willful or negligent action or a lack of reasonable diligence of the non-performing Party, provided that the contesting in good faith of any such order and/or judgment shall not constitute or be construed as a willful or negligent action or a lack of reasonable diligence of such non-performing Party;

(c) the failure to obtain, or suspension, termination, interruption or failure of renewal of any Governmental Approval essential to the operation, ownership or possession of the Facility or the design, construction, equipping or testing of the Facility Improvements as provided for herein or required with respect hereto or the performance by a Party of its obligations hereunder, if it is not also the result of willful or negligent action or a lack of reasonable diligence of the non-performing Party, provided that the contesting in good faith of any such failure to obtain, suspension, termination, interruption or failure of renewal shall not be construed as a willful or negligent action or a lack of reasonable diligence of such non-performing Party; and

(d) a Change in Law;

(e) the failure of any subcontractor or supplier (except a subcontractor or supplier which is an Affiliate of the Company or the managing partner thereof) selected with reasonable care and good faith to furnish labor, services, materials, or equipment in connection with the operation or maintenance of the Facility or the design, construction,

equipping or testing of the Facility Improvements by the date agreed to, provided that the non-performing Party is not reasonably able timely to obtain substitute labor, services, materials or equipment; and

(f) the failure or inability of the City to accept for disposal residue or other materials deliverable pursuant to the Residue Disposal Contract; or the failure of the jurisdiction in which the Facility or any Residue Landfill is situated or the appropriate federal or state agencies or public utilities having operational jurisdiction in the area of location of the Facility or any Residue Landfill to provide and maintain and assure the maintenance of all utilities, services, sewerage, and water lines to the Facility or such Residue Landfill for operation of the Facility or such Residue Landfill, provided they are essential to the Facility.

"FF Baghouse" means a pulse jet baghouse (fabric filter) utilizing fabric filtration to remove particulate (fly ash, lime and carbon) from the flue gas by collecting particulate on fabric material.

"NO_x" means Nitrogen Oxides.

"NO_x Emission Performance Guarantee" means an average 90 parts per million dry volume (PPMVD) corrected at 7% O₂ (calendar year flow rate weighted average basis) of NO_x emissions for all three boiler unit trains combined on a calendar year flow rate weighted average basis.

"NO_x Reduction Shortfall" has the meaning given to it in Section 4(a) of this Agreement.

"Phase 1 Facility Improvements" means the ASNCR and the first of three FF Baghouse systems.

"Phase 2 Facility Improvements" means the second and third FF Baghouse systems.

"Shutdown" shall mean any shutdown, reduction in capacity or any other inability of the Facility to accept and dispose of such tonnages of Acceptable Waste as the Company is required to accept from the Authority from time to time under Section 2.1(a) of the Waste Disposal Agreement, existing, for any reason, on or after the Original Effective Date.

"Subdivision User Contract" means the Amended and Restated Subdivision User Contract dated November 4, 2020 between the Authority and the City.

"TEQ" means TEQ_{DFWHO98}, a unit of measurement for dioxins and furans, standardized to toxic equivalents, calculated in accordance with the World Health Organization's 1998 Method.

"Title V/Part 70 Permit" means the Part 70 permit issued to Wheelabrator with respect to the Facility pursuant to Code of Maryland Regulations Section 26.11.03.

"Waste Disposal Agreement" means the Amended and Restated Waste Disposal Agreement dated November 4, 2020 between the Company and the Authority.

2. Facility Improvements.

(a) No later than December 31, 2022, Wheelabrator shall, at its expense, complete the design, permitting, installation, construction, and commencement of operations at the Facility of the Phase 1 Facility Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner and shall furnish, directly through contractors or subcontractors selected by it all work, labor and materials required for the design, construction and equipping of the Phase 1 Facility Improvements. The City and the Authority shall have no responsibility therefor or liability with respect thereto except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

(b) No later than December 31, 2023, Wheelabrator shall, at its expense, complete the design, permitting, installation, construction, and commencement of operations at the Facility of the Phase 2 Facility Improvements in a good and workmanlike manner and shall furnish, directly through contractors or subcontractors selected by it all work, labor and materials required for the design, construction and equipping of the Phase 2 Facility Improvements. The City and Authority shall have no responsibility therefor or liability with respect thereto except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

(c) Wheelabrator shall commence permitting and engineering for the Facility Improvements within 30 days after the execution and delivery of this Agreement and shall carry out such work with reasonable diligence in order to complete the Facility Improvements by the Completion Date.

(d) Wheelabrator shall construct the Facility Improvements so that the Facility will comply with the Air Emissions Requirements and shall include the Air Emissions Requirements in any applicable permit or approval applications for the Facility Improvements. Wheelabrator at its expense shall obtain all permits, licenses and consents required by Applicable Law to construct, install and operate the Facility Improvements. The City shall cooperate in good faith and provide all reasonable assistance and support to the Company in order to assist Wheelabrator in obtaining all required permits and approvals. During the construction of the Facility Improvements Wheelabrator shall comply with the requirements of Article 5, Subtitle 28 of the Baltimore City Code, as applicable.

(e) From the date that Wheelabrator commences design and engineering work on the Facility Improvements until Completion Wheelabrator at its expense shall deliver to the City monthly reports describing the progress of the work on the Facility Improvements, such reports to be delivered no later than the tenth day of each month and describing such progress of the work occurring in the previous month.

(f) As among the City, the Authority, and Wheelabrator, Wheelabrator shall assume total responsibility for payment of all costs arising out of any accident or incident relating to the construction of the Facility Improvements and shall indemnify and hold harmless the City and the Authority and their employees, representatives and agents for all costs (including reasonable attorney's fees) resulting from such accident or incident except to the extent caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the City or the Authority or their employees, agents or representatives. This paragraph survives expiration or termination of this Agreement.

3. Air Emissions Requirements.

(a) Wheelabrator shall cause the following air emissions limits to be incorporated into: (i) its permit to construct the Facility Improvements, and (ii) its Part V/Title 70 Permit upon the next renewal of such permit. On and after December 31, 2023, Wheelabrator shall cause the Facility to achieve the more stringent of: the air emissions limits set forth in its permit to construct the Facility Improvements; the air emissions limits set forth in its Title V/Part 70 Permit; or the air emissions limits set forth in this Agreement, as follows:

| <u>Pollutant</u> | <u>Emissions Limit</u> |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Nitrogen Oxides (NO _x) | 105 parts per million dry volume (PPMVD) corrected at 7% O ₂ (30-day rolling average) |
| Sulfur Dioxide (SO ₂) | 18 parts per million dry volume (PPMVD) corrected at 7% O ₂ (24 hour block geometric mean) |
| Dioxins/Furans (PCDD/F) | 2 nanograms TEQ _{DF} -WHO ₉₈ * per dry standard cubic meter (ng/dscm), corrected at 7% O ₂ |
| Dioxins/Furans (PCDD/F) | 15 nanograms per dry standard cubic meter (ng/dscm), corrected at 7% O ₂ |
| Mercury | 15 micrograms per dry standard cubic meter (µg/dscm) corrected at 7% O ₂ |
| Cadmium | 25 micrograms per dry standard cubic meter (µg/dscm) corrected at 7% O ₂ |
| Lead | 250 micrograms per dry standard cubic meter (µg/dscm) corrected at 7% O ₂ |

(b) Compliance with the Air Emissions Requirements shall be determined by the “Continuous Emissions Monitoring” or “CEM” referred to in Company's Title V/Part 70 Permit and the stack testing analytical results from the three time per year emissions monitoring conducted pursuant to the air emission monitoring and reporting provisions in Section 5(c).

4. NO_x Contractual Air Emissions Requirement.

(a) Beginning on the Completion Date and notwithstanding the Air Emissions Requirement for NO_x, the Company shall use reasonable efforts to meet the NO_x Emission Performance Guarantee. The determination of whether the Company has complied with the NO_x Emission Performance Guarantee shall be made on a calendar year basis and be based upon continuous emission monitoring data and flow monitoring data. In the event the Company fails to meet the NO_x Emission Performance Guarantee in any calendar year, the Company shall pay the City the difference between the actual tons of NO_x emissions (as calculated using the CEMS and flow monitoring) and the number of tons of NO_x that would have been emitted had the Company

met the NOx Emission Performance Guarantee at the same stack flow rates (the "NOx Reduction Shortfall") expressed in \$/ton of NOx Reduction Shortfall in the amount set forth below:

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------|--|
| Tier 1 | 90 ppmdv <conc*<99 ppmdv | \$2,000/ton of NOx Reduction Shortfall |
| Tier 2 | conc* > 99 ppmdv | \$3,000/ton of NOx Reduction Shortfall |

*Annual Average NOx Stack Concentration

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing in no event shall the amount payable by the Company for a NOx Reduction Shortfall in any calendar year exceed \$50,000. Within thirty days after the end of each calendar year the Company shall provide the Authority its NOx emissions for the calendar year and together if applicable the calculation of any NOx Reduction Shortfall and any amounts payable by the Company as a result.

5. Air Emissions Monitoring and Reporting.

(a) Wheelabrator shall continue to operate at the Facility CEM equipment for measurement of NOx and SO₂ as required by Wheelabrator's Title V/Part 70 Permit.

(b) Wheelabrator shall provide CEM results for NOx and SO₂ emissions to the City's Director of Public Works or designee, by email or such other method as is prescribed by such Director, no later than the fifth business day after the end of each week, commencing the first week after the Facility is required to meet the Air Emission Requirements as provided in Section 3.

(c) On and after December 31, 2023, in addition to all monitoring required by its Title V/Part 70 Permit, Wheelabrator shall perform emissions monitoring at the Facility three times each calendar year, by collecting samples of stack emissions and sending such samples to a qualified laboratory for analysis for Dioxins, Mercury, Cadmium, and Lead, using the sampling and analysis methods prescribed for annual monitoring in Wheelabrator's Title V/Part 70 Permit. Three emissions monitoring tests shall be performed in each calendar year with each monitoring test no less than three months nor more than five months apart.

(d) Wheelabrator shall provide stack testing analytical results for Dioxins, Mercury, Cadmium, and Lead to the City's Director of Public Works or designee, by email or such other method as is prescribed by the Director, no later than five business days after Wheelabrator receives the final results of such testing.

6. Default and Termination.

The following shall constitute an Event of Default on the part of the Company under this Agreement:

(a) The failure on the part of the Company to pay any undisputed amount required to be paid to the City under this Agreement when such amount becomes due and payable if the City has made written demand therefor accompanied by notice that unless such amount is paid within 90 days after such demand the default will constitute an Event of Default, and such amount is not so paid; and

(b) The failure or refusal by the Company to (x) install the Facility Improvements by the Completion Date, (y) meet the Air Emissions Requirements as provided in Section 3 of this Agreement, or (z) perform the air emissions monitoring and reporting obligations of the Company provided in Section 5 of this Agreement, unless in each case such failure or refusal shall be excused or justified by a Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance or a default by the City under the City Agreement or a default by the Authority under the Waste Disposal Agreement, provided, however, that no such failure or refusal shall constitute an Event of Default unless and until:

(i) the City or Authority shall have given prior written notice to the Company stating that in its opinion a particular default or defaults (to be described in reasonable detail in such notice) exist which will, unless corrected, constitute a material breach of this Agreement on the part of the Company and which will, in its opinion, give the Authority a right, or the City the right to direct the Authority, to terminate this Agreement for cause under this Section unless such default is corrected within a reasonable period of time, and

(ii) the Company shall have neither corrected such default nor initiated reasonable steps to correct the same within a reasonable period of time (which shall in any event be not less than thirty (30) days from the date of the notice given pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 6(b)), provided that if the Company shall have commenced to take appropriate steps to correct such default within such reasonable period of time, the same shall not constitute an Event of Default.

7. Continuing Operation of the Facility.

During the construction of the Facility Improvements, Wheelabrator shall continue to accept and dispose of all Acceptable Waste it is required to accept from the Authority under the Waste Disposal Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the City recognizes that during the construction of the Facility Improvements there may be periods of Shutdown. During any Shutdown, Wheelabrator and the Authority shall have the rights and obligations with respect to Shutdowns as set forth in Section 4.1 of the Waste Disposal Agreement. Wheelabrator shall use reasonable efforts to minimize the number of Shutdowns during the construction of the Facility Improvements.

8. Financing of the Facility Improvements.

Wheelabrator may finance the cost of the Facility Improvements through tax-exempt bonds or otherwise. The City shall reasonably cooperate with Wheelabrator in obtaining such financing including without limitation executing such documents as Wheelabrator may reasonably request in connection therewith, except that the City will not be an obligor, guarantor, or otherwise liable for payment of such bonds.

9. Additional Provisions.

(a) Drafting of the Agreement: The Parties acknowledge and agree that this Agreement represents the products of negotiations and shall not be deemed to have been drafted exclusively by any one party. In the event of a dispute regarding the meaning of any language contained in

this Agreement, the Parties agree that the same shall be accorded a reasonable construction and shall not be construed more strongly against one party other than the other.

(b) Knowing and Voluntary Act: Each of the Parties represents that it has read this Agreement and acknowledges that it has been represented or had the opportunity to be represented by legal counsel of its own choice throughout all of the negotiations which preceded the execution of this Agreement and that each party has voluntarily executed this Agreement with the consent and/or on the advice of such legal counsel. Each of the Parties further acknowledges that each and such party's counsel have had adequate opportunity to make whatever investigation or inquiry they may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the subject matter of this Agreement prior to the execution hereof and the delivery and acceptance of the considerations specified herein.

(c) Notice: All notices, consents, invoices and other communications required, permitted or otherwise delivered under this Agreement shall be in writing and may be delivered by hand or mailed by first class registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and in any case shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore:

Director of Public Works
600 Abel Wolman Municipal Building
200 N. Holliday Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

with copies to:

Director of Finance
Room 469, City Hall
100 N. Holliday Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

and

City Solicitor
Room 101
City Hall
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

If to Wheelabrator:

Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P.
c/o Wheelabrator Technologies Inc.
100 Arboretum Drive, Suite 310
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801
Attention: General Counsel

and

Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P.
1801 Annapolis Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21230
Attention: Plant Manager

If to the Authority:

Northeast Maryland Waste Disposal Authority
100 South Charles Street
Tower II, Suite 402
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
Attention: Executive Director

Changes in the respective addresses to which such notices, consents, invoices or other communications may be directed and may be made from time to time by either Party by notice to the other Party. Notices and consents given by mail in accordance with this Section 9(c) shall be deemed to have been given five Business Days after the date of dispatch; notices and consents given by any other means shall be deemed to have been given when received.

(d) Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland, without giving effect to its conflicts of law provisions, and any disputes arising out of or under this Agreement shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts located in Baltimore City, Maryland.

(e) Counterparts: This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same instrument.

(f) Third-Party Beneficiaries: The Parties agree and acknowledge that it is the express intent of the Parties that the Authority is an intended third-party beneficiary of this Agreement and is entitled to the rights and benefits hereunder and may enforce the provisions against Wheelabrator as if the Authority were a party to this Agreement. The Parties confer standing on the Authority to enforce this Agreement and its terms as against Wheelabrator, and Wheelabrator hereby waives any argument or defense that the Authority lacks standing to bring an action against Wheelabrator for enforcement of this Agreement or any of its provisions, for damages caused by Wheelabrator's breach of any provision of this Agreement, or for any similar remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall create or be deemed to create any rights in any person or entity other than the Parties and the Authority and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

(g) Audits: At any reasonable time during business hours, there shall be made available to the City, Authority, and their authorized representatives for examination Wheelabrator's records with respect to matters covered by this Agreement. Wheelabrator shall permit the City, Authority, and their representatives, at the cost and expense of the City and the Authority, to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records relating to matters covered by this Agreement.

(h) Retention of Records: Wheelabrator shall retain and maintain all records and documents relating to this Agreement for a minimum of three (3) years from the date of its termination, except in cases where unresolved audit questions require retention for a longer period as determined by federal, state, or local authorities. Wheelabrator shall make such records and documents available for inspection and audit at any reasonable time during business hours to authorized representatives of the City or Authority, and if applicable to federal, state, or local government authorized representatives. If Wheelabrator should cease to exist, custody of all records related to this Agreement will be transferred to the City and the Authority.

(i) No Agency: This Agreement shall not be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between the Parties, and a Party shall not make any contrary representation to any person.

(j) Severability: If any provision of this Agreement is determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any material respect, the Parties shall take such actions as are provided in Section 11.14 of the Waste Disposal Agreement, and the other provisions of this Agreement shall, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented, or otherwise affected by any such action, remain in full force and effect.

(k) Effect of Agreement: The rights and obligations set forth in this Agreement are binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors, heirs, executors, administrators, and permitted assigns of the Parties.

(l) Assignment: Neither Party may assign any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Party.

(m) Waiver: Either Party's waiver of, or failure to exercise, any right provided for in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of any further or future right under this Agreement. No waiver of any right, obligation, restriction or breach under this Agreement will be effective or binding unless it is specifically set forth in a writing signed by the Party against whom enforcement of such waiver is sought.

(n) Headings: The headings of the various sections hereof are intended solely for the convenience of reference and are not intended for any purpose whatsoever to explain, modify or place any construction upon any of the provisions of this Agreement.

(o) Representation on Authority of Signatories: Each person signing this Agreement represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement. Each Party represents and warrants to the other Party that the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the performance of such Party's obligations hereunder have been duly authorized, and that the Agreement is a valid and legal agreement.

(p) Recitals: The recitals are hereby incorporated as part of this Agreement.

(q) Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstances: Neither Party will be liable for its non-performance or delayed performance if caused by a Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance, except that in no event shall any Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance excuse either Party from making any payment hereunder in

accordance with the terms hereof. Each Party shall seek diligently and in good faith to overcome or remove such Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance (subject to the proviso set forth in Section 11.1 of the Waste Disposal Agreement). Each Party will notify the other if it becomes aware of any Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance that will significantly delay performance. The notifying Party will give such notice promptly (but in no event later than fifteen (15) calendar days) after it discovers the Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Completion Date, the date for completion of the Phase 1 Facility Improvements and the Phase 2 Facility Improvements in Section 2 and the date for achieving the air emissions limits in Section 3 may be extended for such reasonable period of time as is required as a result of the occurrence of a Facility Improvements Uncontrollable Circumstance.

(r) Complete Agreement/Amendment: This Agreement, with all exhibits hereto, together with the Subdivision User Contract, the Waste Disposal Agreement, the Residue Disposal Contract (as defined in the Waste Disposal Contract) and the assignment of the Residue Disposal Contract by the Authority to Wheelabrator, and the Guaranty (as defined in the Waste Disposal Agreement), with all exhibits to such agreements, represents the entire and integrated agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, communications, understandings, or agreements, between the Parties, whether written or oral, concerning its subject matter. This Agreement shall not be amended except by a written instrument signed by all the Parties.

(s) Term: This Agreement shall be effective as of the date hereof, and, unless sooner terminated in accordance with the terms hereof or the Waste Disposal Agreement, shall continue in effect until December 31, 2031.

[The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement by the duly authorized representatives as of the date first written above:

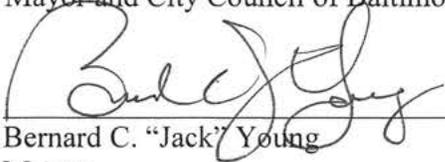
Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P.
By: WESI Baltimore Inc.

Attest

(SEAL)
By: Michael O'Friel
General Counsel and Senior Vice President

Custodian of the City Seal

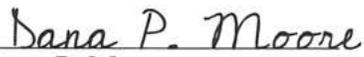
Mayor and City Council of Baltimore



Bernard C. "Jack" Young
Mayor

Approved as to form and
legal sufficiency:

Approved by the Board of Estimates:



Dana P. Moore
Acting City Solicitor

Clerk

Date

Attachment 5



Babcock Power
E N V I R O N M E N T A L

a Babcock Power Inc. company

WASTE TO ENERGY NO_x FEASIBILITY STUDY

PREPARED FOR:

WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES
BALTIMORE WASTE TO ENERGY FACILITY
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

BPE PROJECT NO. : 100825

BPE DOCUMENT NO.:
100825-0908400100
FINAL REVISION

FEBRUARY 20, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 4 |
| 2.0 EXISTING FACILITY OPERATIONS | 4 |
| 2.1 BOILER DESIGN..... | 4 |
| 2.2 EXISTING NO _x CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES & EMISSIONS PERFORMANCE | 6 |
| 3.0 POTENTIAL NO_x CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES | 6 |
| 3.1 EXISTING SNCR | 6 |
| 3.1.1 Urea Breakdown and Activation Reactions..... | 7 |
| 3.1.2 NO _x Reduction Reactions..... | 8 |
| 3.1.3 NO _x Formation Reactions..... | 8 |
| 3.2 ADVANCED SNCR (ASNCR)..... | 9 |
| 3.3 FGR-SNCR..... | 10 |
| 3.4 FGR-ASNCR..... | 10 |
| 3.5 HYBRID SNCR-SCR | 11 |
| 3.6 DeNO _x CATALYTIC FILTER BAGS..... | 12 |
| 3.7 TAIL-END SCR SYSTEMS..... | 12 |
| 3.7.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR..... | 13 |
| 3.7.2 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) | 14 |
| 4.0 TECHNICAL FEASIBILITY OF NO_x CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES | 15 |
| 4.1 EXISTING SNCR | 15 |
| 4.2 ADVANCED SNCR | 15 |
| 4.3 FGR-SNCR..... | 16 |
| 4.4 FGR-ASNCR..... | 17 |
| 4.5 HYBRID SNCR-SCR | 18 |
| 4.6 DeNO _x CATALYTIC FILTER BAGS..... | 19 |
| 4.7 TAIL-END SCR SYSTEMS..... | 19 |
| 4.7.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR..... | 21 |
| 4.7.2 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) | 21 |
| 5.0 ESTIMATED CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS | 23 |
| 5.1 EXISTING SNCR | 23 |
| 5.2 ADVANCED SNCR | 23 |
| 5.3 FGR-SNCR..... | 24 |
| 5.4 FGR-ASNCR..... | 24 |
| 5.5 TAIL-END SCR SYSTEMS..... | 25 |
| 5.5.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR with Existing ESP ^k | 25 |
| 5.5.2 Traditional Tail-End SCR with New PJFF | 26 |
| 5.5.3 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with Existing ESP ^k | 26 |
| 5.5.4 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with New PJFF..... | 27 |



| | |
|---|------------|
| 5.6 ESTIMATED ANNUAL OPERATING COSTS..... | 29 |
| 5.7 CATALYST REPLACEMENT COST | 29 |
| 6.0 ESTIMATED PROJECT TIMELINE | 31 |
| 6.1 CONSTRUCTION APPROACH FOR NEW PJFF OPTIONS..... | 31 |
| 7.0 REFERENCES | 32 |
| APPENDIX A PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE..... | A-1 |
| APPENDIX B ARRANGEMENT DRAWINGS | B-1 |
| APPENDIX C REFERENCE LISTS..... | C-1 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this study is to provide a feasibility analysis for additional control of NO_x emissions from the Wheelabrator Baltimore Waste-to-Energy (WTE) Facility. The three (3) Municipal Waste Combustors (MWCs) at Wheelabrator Baltimore converts a maximum of 2,250 tons per day (750 tpd per MWC) of post-recycled municipal solid waste from Baltimore area homes and businesses as a local, sustainable fuel to generate as much as 64.5 gross (52 net) MW of electricity for sale to the local utility in addition to supplying steam to downtown Baltimore city businesses.

In this study, Babcock Power Environmental (BPE) details existing facility operations and performance and provides an overview of currently available technologies to enhance current NO_x emission levels. Each technology is then analyzed for technical feasibility. Capital and operating costs, along with an estimated timeline for installation are also included for those technologies deemed technically feasible.

BPE is not a subject matter expert on Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) systems. BPE therefore contracted with Fuel Tech, Inc. as a part of this study to provide a more comprehensive analysis of SNCR and Advanced SNCR (ASNCR) system capabilities. Discussions in this study on SNCR and ASNCR technology and performance are the work of Fuel Tech, Inc.

This NO_x feasibility study addresses the NO_x control technology processes, predicted performance, and plant arrangement. Detailed engineering, design, and construction of essential project parameters such as electrical work, civil work (foundations, pilings, site preparation), and balance of plant for integrating the various NO_x control technologies into existing plant have not been technically evaluated as a part of this feasibility study. However, costs for these have been considered per industry standards in the estimation of capital costs [1].

2.0 EXISTING FACILITY OPERATIONS

2.1 Boiler Design

Wheelabrator Baltimore WTE Facility consists of three (3) MWCs with Sterling power boilers supplied by the Babcock & Wilcox Company. The facility has been operating since 1983. Each MWC boiler was designed to process 750 tons per Day (TPD) of municipal solid waste (MSW), having a high heating value of 5,200 Btu/lbm, and generates 193,600 lbm/hr of superheated steam at 850 psia and 830°F. An economizer heats the feedwater temperature from 290°F to 500°F. The stoker on this MWC is a Von Roll reciprocating design. The height, width, and depth of the boiler's furnace are 88 feet (measured in the middle of the furnace from top of stoker to the roof tubes), 26.5 feet, and 19 feet 11 inches respectively. The bullnose on the rear wall at the middle elevation of the furnace redirects flue gas upward toward the front of the furnace and through the waterwall platens. Each furnace is equipped with twelve (12) waterwall platens located across the width of the furnace front wall. The waterwall platens provide additional surface area for heat absorption to moderate gas temperature entering the superheater to minimize high temperature corrosion of the superheater tubes. The flue gas flows across the

superheater tubes in the direction east to west. It then flows down across and over the vertical boiler bank tubes and then across and up through the economizer's vertical tubes.

The flue gas flow is pushed towards the rear wall, reducing residence time and limiting chemical coverage for SNCR urea injection.

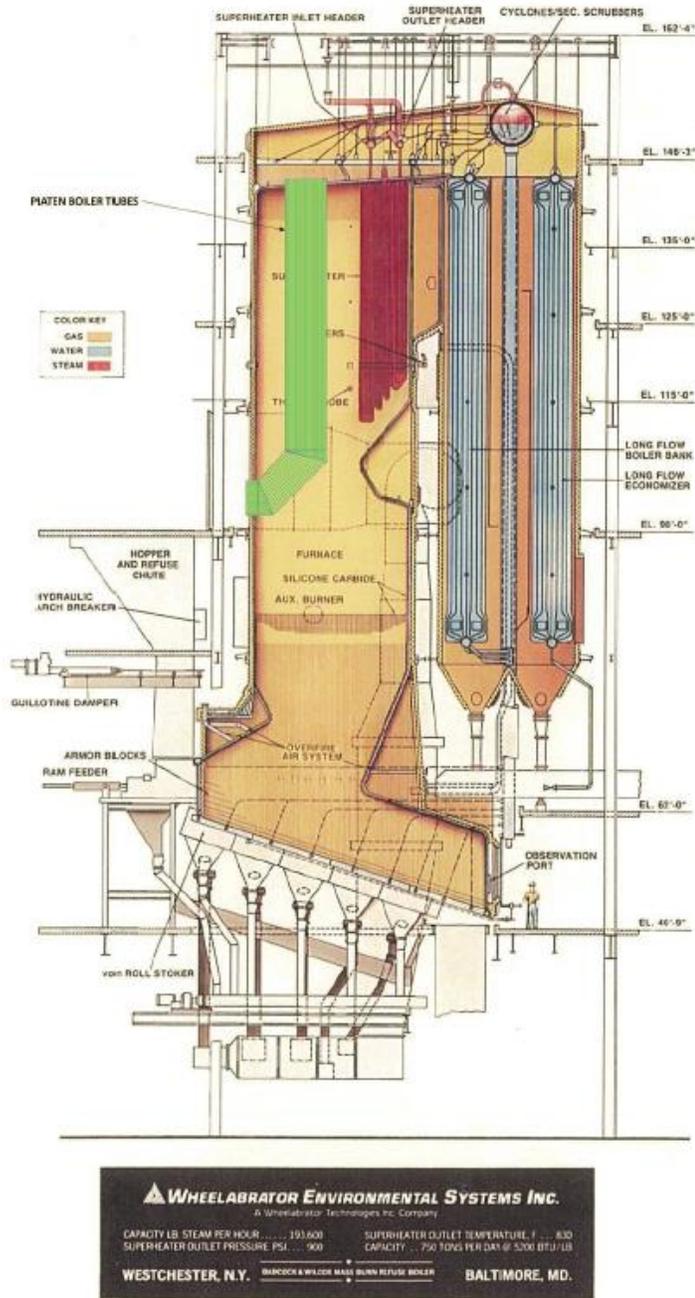


Figure 1: Wheelabrator Baltimore Municipal Waste Combustor

2.2 Existing NO_x Control Technologies & Emissions Performance

At the Baltimore facility, each of the three (3) MWCs is currently equipped with a Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) system supplied by Fuel Tech. Section 3.1 provides a high-level description of the SNCR process, along with some critical SNCR process parameters.

The existing SNCR systems have been optimized to meet the NO_x Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) limit of 150 ppmvd at 7% O₂ (average), which became effective on May 1, 2019. The existing systems will also be able to meet the 30-day rolling average limit of 145 ppmvd 7% O₂ that will become effective on May 1, 2020. The 150 ppmvd limit has been met to date without evidence of excess ammonia that could potentially cause a visible ammonium chloride plume.

The SNCR system has injectors located at Elevation 82'-3" with one (1) injector per corner, one (1) injector per side wall, and two (2) injectors on the rear wall for a total of eight (8) in each MWC furnace. The injectors are equipped with variable spray angle tips. Although the injectors are fixed, changing the point of chemical release by changing injector tip angle and adjusting atomizing air and/or dilution water flow provides additional flexibility to optimize system further. Specifically, if the temperature is higher than anticipated, larger droplets will delay the chemical evaporation and the reaction will take place at a lower temperature environment thus optimizing the performance of the SNCR system.

3.0 POTENTIAL NO_x CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

BPE and Fuel Tech have identified several potential NO_x control technologies that were evaluated as part of this feasibility analysis. The following section outlines the identified technologies in general terms. The feasibility of those technologies as they relate to the Baltimore facility is detailed in Section 4.0.

3.1 Existing SNCR

As discussed in Section 2.2, each of the three (3) units is currently equipped with a Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) system. Urea (a nitrogen-based reducing agent, or reagent) is injected into the post-combustion flue gas. The SNCR process occurs within the furnace, which acts as the reaction chamber. The reagent is injected via nozzles mounted on the walls of the furnace. The heat of the boiler provides energy for the reaction, which reduces the NO_x molecules into molecular nitrogen (N₂) and water vapor (H₂O). Note that the NO_x is represented as NO since it is the predominant form of NO_x within the boiler. The temperature window for effective SNCR performance is a function of the baseline NO_x but typically ranges between 1600°F and 2000°F.

The successful implementation of the urea based SNCR technology is predicated on the ability to introduce urea as a liquid spray (a mixture of 50% urea solution and dilution water as carrier) into the boiler using specialized injectors. These spray droplets travel through the furnace until they evaporate with NO_x reduction reactions start only after the chemical has been released. The SNCR reactions are all gas phase and the term "reaction temperature" is used interchangeably

with temperature at the point of chemical release. This reflects the location where the chemical starts to react. Residence time refers to the time available for reaction after chemical release while the reducing agent is still within the appropriate chemical and thermal environment.

Figure 2 below illustrates the mechanics of urea injection into a boiler.

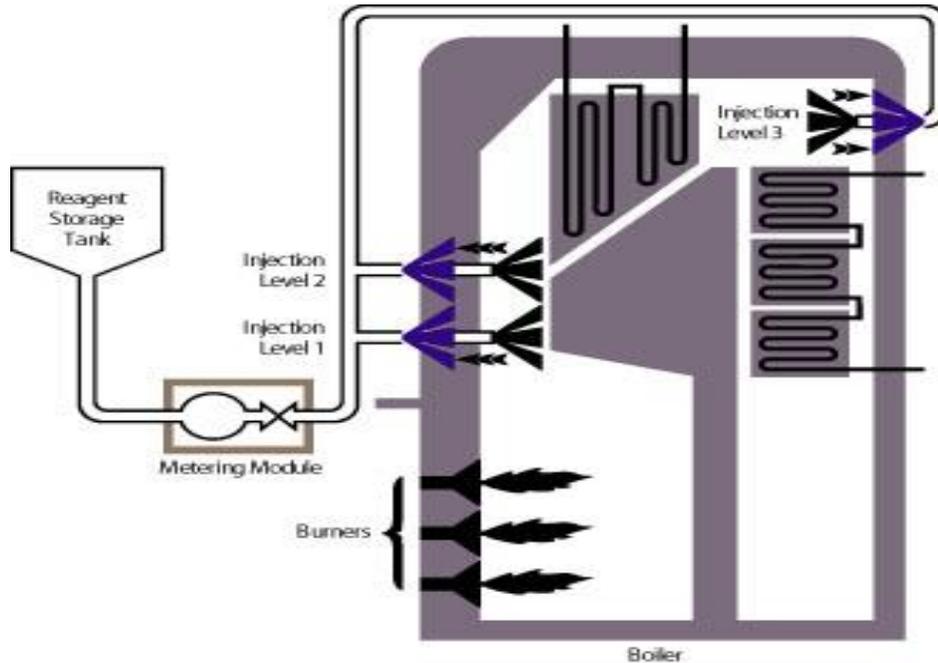
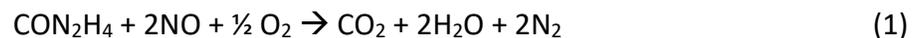


Figure 2: SNCR System with Multiple Levels of Injection

There are close to 100 chemical reactions involving more than 30 species in the SNCR mechanism that utilizes urea as a reducing agent. The overall reaction, however, can be expressed as follows:



Chain radical species such as O, H, and OH are required for the reactions to proceed. While NO_x reduction and formation reactions take place continuously, the temperature and the concentration of the OH radicals are the determining factors as to which reaction path will dominate. The activation, reduction and formation reactions are listed below:

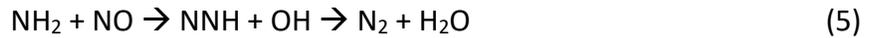
3.1.1 Urea Breakdown and Activation Reactions

Urea in itself does not react with NO_x, but under high temperature conditions generates NH₂ and NCO. These are the species that react with NO_x.



3.1.2 NO_x Reduction Reactions

NH₂ and NCO react with NO_x, stripping off an oxygen atom and reducing it to molecular nitrogen.



3.1.3 NO_x Formation Reactions

NH₂ and NCO react with hydroxyl radicals and generate NO_x.



Although application specific, typically at high temperatures above approximately 2050°F), the NO_x formation reactions dominate while at lower temperatures the NO_x reduction reactions become predominant. At temperatures below 1500°F, the chemical kinetics slow down considerably, and the activation reactions proceed at a very slow rate. Not only is NO_x not reduced, but the NH₃ is not converted to NH₂ quickly enough resulting in high ammonia slip as a byproduct of the injection. Figure 3 below shows a generic depiction of NO_x reduction and ammonia slip vs. temperature.

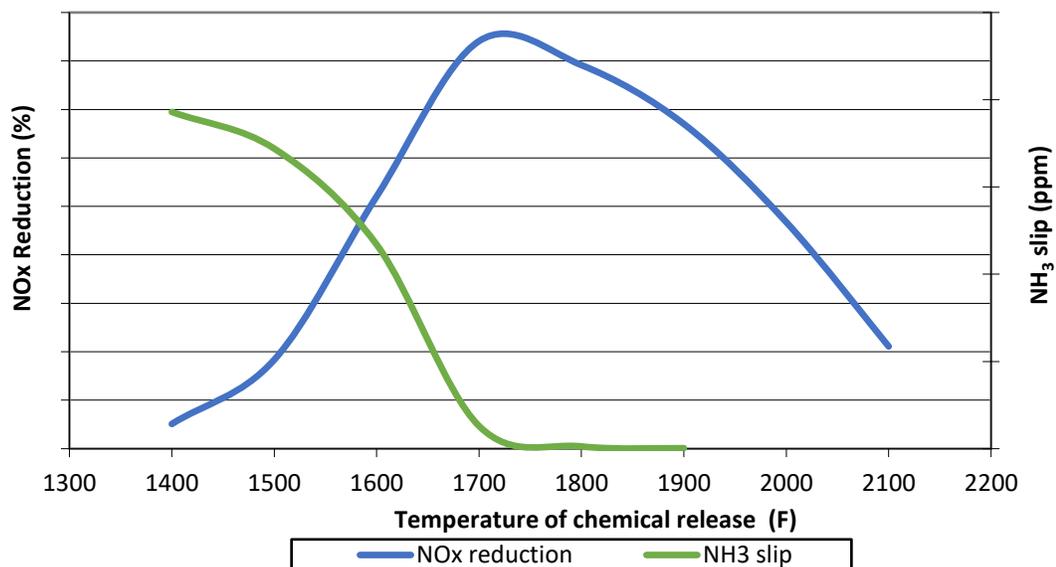


Figure 3: NO_x Reduction and Ammonia Slip vs. Temperature

3.2 Advanced SNCR (ASNCR)

An Advanced-SNCR (ASNCR) system utilizes acoustic or laser-based means of producing near real-time maps of furnace temperature conditions that are then used to control the location and manner of injection for NO_x control. In some cases, the temperature monitoring is the primary control signal used to control urea and/or dilution water flow. In other cases, the temperature monitoring is used to select injectors within an injection zone for special operations.

Typically, urea based SNCR systems have logic designed to control operations based on unit load, CEMS NO_x, upper furnace temperature, and ammonia slip data. The Advanced SNCR system provides additional flexibility, utilizing Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) modeling and Chemical Kinetic Modeling (CKM) technology in concert with near real-time furnace temperature maps to modify individual injection selection or urea flow rates.

SNCR “performance” can be measured in many ways, and all are important to varying degrees. The achievable NO_x reduction and ammonia slip are the foremost measures of performance. The chemical utilization is also critical to the operating cost of the system, as are the amount of dilution water and injection air used. Finally, the ability of the system to operate dynamically and effectively over a wide load range is also significant.

In simplified terms, the temperature profile can be mapped over an existing control scheme to activate only the injectors that are expected to provide the best performance. This can be managed in the short-term by responding to apparent conditions in the furnace. A schematic illustrating temperature-based injector selection is shown in Figure 4. It has also been possible to measure variations in the furnace and develop algorithms to predict expected conditions in the near future. These algorithms include predictions of furnace gas concentrations and temperature changes that can be anticipated to improve chemical use and minimize balance of plant impacts.

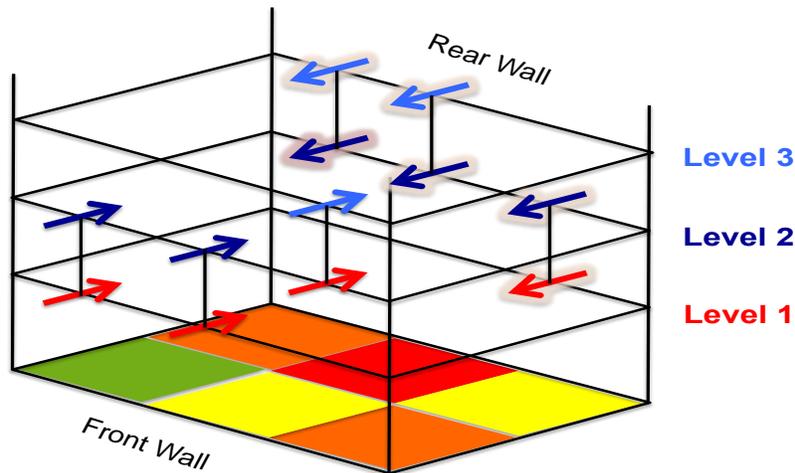


Figure 4: Schematic Illustrating Temperature-Based Injector Selection

The optimized injection strategy can be determined by CFD and CKM modeling and field evaluation.

3.3 FGR-SNCR

The FGR-SNCR option incorporates Flue Gas Recirculation (FGR) into the SNCR design.

In this option, a portion of the flue gas from combustion is recirculated from the ID fan inlet duct and is then re-injected back into the furnace through the over-fire air system. FGR is used to replace a portion of the secondary air flow, this reduces use of ambient air and O₂ concentration or stoichiometric excess ambient air while still maintaining the secondary air gas flow needed for mixing in the furnace.

The addition of FGR provides additional NO_x emission reduction in several ways:

- Lowers combustion temperatures in the furnace.
- Improves mixing in the furnace; and
- Reduces excess ambient air during the combustion process.

NO_x formation is the inevitable result of combustion. NO_x is formed by three potential mechanisms. The first mechanism entails the high-temperature oxidation of the nitrogen found in the combustion air, and NO_x formed in this manner is called thermal NO_x. The second mechanism refers to the oxidation of the nitrogen component in the fuel, and NO_x formed in this manner is called fuel NO_x. The final mechanism forms what is called prompt NO_x, and is based on reactions between hydrocarbon radicals and molecular nitrogen in the flame zone. Prompt NO_x is a minor contributor to the overall NO_x, while fuel NO_x on the other hand, contributes between 50 and 80% of the overall NO_x emissions. The formation of thermal NO_x is described by the Zeldovich Equation:

$$[\text{NO}] = K_1 e^{(-K_2/T)} [\text{N}_2][\text{O}_2]^{1/2} t \quad (9)$$

where, T = temperature, t = time, and K₁ and K₂ are constants.

According to the above equation, NO_x can be reduced by lowering the average flame temperature as well as the average oxygen concentration. This can be accomplished by adding recirculated flue gas to the combustion air, thus lowering the flame temperature and diluting the local oxygen concentration.

3.4 FGR-ASNCR

It is also possible to combine the FGR technology described in Section 3.3 with the ASNCR technology described in Section 3.2. The implementation of ASNCR by adding additional independent zones of injection and an acoustic pyrometer can provide additional NO_x reduction while controlling the ammonia slip.

3.5 Hybrid SNCR-SCR

The Hybrid SNCR-SCR option utilizes two treatment stages: an SNCR treatment stage followed by an SCR treatment stage. There is a common misconception that, in a hybrid arrangement, the reagent is over-injected in the SNCR stage. In a stand-alone SNCR application, the reducing agent is released at higher temperatures to minimize ammonia slip formation. In hybrid applications, the ammonia slip becomes the reducing agent over the catalyst. As such, the SNCR process is no longer restricted by temperature, and injection at lower temperature is customary to the extent that unit geometry allows it and there is no risk of chemical impingement on the boiler surfaces.

Releasing the chemical at a cooler temperature accomplishes three (3) objectives: it allows the SNCR to achieve lower target NO_x limits, minimizes NO_x formation reactions, and improves chemical utilization. In addition, due to the lower temperature of chemical release, a controlled, but higher concentration of ammonia is available to feed the catalyst. The excess ammonia slip from the first stage then reacts in the presence of the downstream in-duct catalyst located downstream in the flue gas path. In some cases, a static mixer is installed at the economizer outlet to provide the additional mixing required to achieve good NH₃/NO_x distribution across the face of the catalyst.

The combination of these two technologies also allows for a higher NO_x reduction and improved chemical utilization versus a standalone SNCR system. For a standalone SNCR, higher SNCR NO_x reductions are theoretically possible, with the limiting factors being the ability to treat a large percentage of the total flue gas and being restricted by NH₃ slip limitations. Perhaps the most advantageous aspect of combining the two technologies is that by having the catalyst behave as an ammonia “mop,” one removes the second limitation and increases the potential NO_x reduction efficiency of the SNCR.

Installing an in-duct catalyst downstream of an SNCR has an enabling effect on SNCR performance. The SCR catalyst is typically installed in a high dust environment at the boiler economizer outlet. Urbas explains that “SNCR NO_x reduction occurs in a defined temperature window, roughly bell-shaped, with maximum SNCR NO_x reduction occurring at the top, or plateau of the bell. In a commercial ‘stand-alone’ SNCR, the system is operated within the slope area on the right side of the temperature window curve. In this region, the hot side of the performance maximum, ammonia slip is very low or nonexistent. This is often an operating constraint imposed by the source owner. In contrast, the SNCR component of the hybrid system operates best at the plateau, which is in a lower temperature region. In this region, SNCR NO_x reductions are maximized and some ammonia slip is produced. The ammonia slip that is produced is available for additional NO_x reductions with a downstream catalyst system. When operated in this manner, SNCR NO_x reduction is maximized (compared to its stand-alone performance) and additional NO_x reductions are realized from the catalyst, which is fueled by the SNCR generated ammonia slip [2].” Although this temperature window is a function of the baseline NO_x, it typically ranges between 1600°F and 2000°F. The “hot side of the performance maximum,” as described above, typically equates to chemical release temperatures in the 2000°F range. The SNCR component of hybrid systems are capable of operating at nominal temperatures in the 1800°F range (and

slightly lower). Refer to Figure 3 for an illustration of the bell-shaped temperature curve discussed above. The operating temperature range of the SCR catalyst is generally between 550°F and 750°F. The actual minimum and maximum temperatures depend on the flue gas constituents, catalyst design requirements, and boiler operation.

A hybrid SNCR-SCR also has a lower capital cost than a full-scale SCR. Given typical conditions, the ductwork modifications needed for a hybrid SNCR-SCR and additional component weights can be accommodated by the existing structural steel without the need for new foundations while far less catalyst is used. In addition, the pressure drop of the system is typically considerably less than for a standalone SCR.

3.6 DeNO_x Catalytic Filter Bags

In lieu of typical Pulse Jet Fabric Filter (PJFF) bags, DeNO_x catalytic filter bags can be utilized with ammonia injection to reduce NO_x in a similar fashion to traditional SCR catalyst. These combination bags remove both dust and gaseous compounds simultaneously. A typical DeNO_x catalytic filter bag is comprised of one to three layers of fabric; one lined with a PTFE membrane and each including its own unique catalytic formula. DeNO_x filter bags provide good resistance to catalyst poisoning, and service life, and pressure drop are both comparable to conventional fabric filters. Typical minimum operating temperatures for catalytic filter bags range from 356°F [3] to 430°F [4] depending on flue gas constituents and catalyst formulation. Note that this range of minimum operating temperatures is not specific to the WTE industry.

3.7 Tail-End SCR Systems

A Tail-End system positions the SCR downstream of all other air pollution control equipment installed on a unit. A major benefit of this installation location is that many of the flue gas constituents that would be damaging to the catalyst have been removed prior to the SCR reactor inlet. However, the installation location results in flue gas temperatures below the acceptable range for catalytic reduction, and the flue gas consequently must be reheated via natural gas or oil burners or steam coil heaters.

The Tail-end SCR process converts the NO_x contained in the flue gas into nitrogen and water with the use of ammonia as the reduction agent. The basic reactions are the following:



The following side reactions may occur on a small scale:



The flue gas entering the SCR System typically contains SO₂, a portion of which will be catalytically oxidized to SO₃, as shown below:



The NO_x reduction process requires specifically formulated catalyst to achieve the necessary reaction rates at the available Tail-End SCR operating temperatures, i.e., greater than 450°F. The NO_x reduction efficiency of the catalyst increases with rising temperature. At very high gas temperatures, above ~800°F, the catalyst can be damaged due to sintering. Additional consideration must be taken in the catalyst design to prevent the formation of ammonium bisulfate (ABS) from SO₃ and ammonia, a sticky salt that reduces catalyst activity by fouling the catalyst surface. ABS formation only becomes problematic for operation at low temperatures (below the ABS dew point). ABS condensation in the catalyst is a reversible reaction. If the catalyst is heated regularly to typically 320-350°C (608-662°F), the ABS will evaporate, regaining catalyst activity [5].

3.7.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR

A Traditional Tail-End SCR operates in much the same way as a high-dust SCR. However, the flue gas temperature at tail-end locations is typically expected to be between 300°F and 330°F. In order to increase the temperature of the flue gas, the SCR is equipped with a gas-gas heat exchanger (GGH), followed by an in-duct burner or steam coil heater to provide the energy required to raise the flue gas temperature to levels required for effective catalyst performance (see Figure 5). This arrangement increases the flue gas temperature for optimal performance by the catalyst, and then the GGH recovers the energy by using the heated gas at the SCR outlet to help increase the temperature of the cooler incoming gas.

Typically, there is leakage across the GGH. Additionally, the heat recovery is approximately 60%.

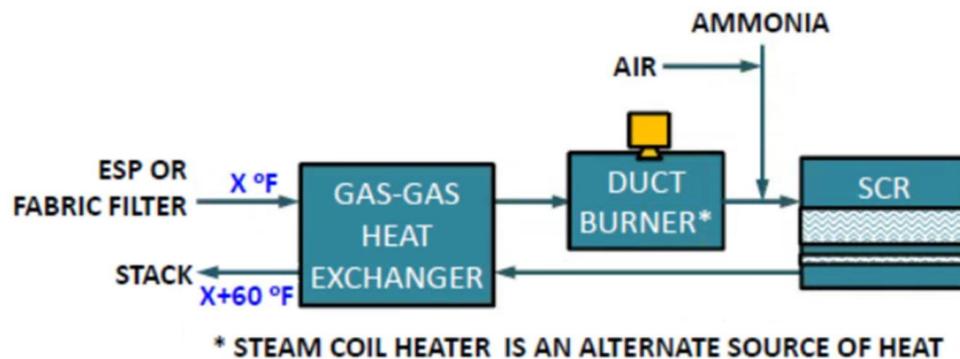


Figure 5: Traditional Tail-End SCR Arrangement

In a retrofit, most facilities are not able to overcome the additional pressure loss across the SCR and GGH with existing ID fans. In general, a new booster fan is provided for each reactor to bear the increased draft loss associated with this equipment. In lieu of a new booster fan, replacement or modification of the existing ID fans may also be considered.

3.7.2 Regenerative SCR (RSCR)

An RSCR system is designed to reduce NO_x, CO and VOCs as a tail-end unit. Similar to the traditional tail-end SCR discussed above, the flue gas temperature is too low to reduce NO_x and oxidize CO/VOC emissions. To increase the temperature of the flue gas, the RSCR system is equipped with either natural gas burners, oil burners, or steam coil heaters to increase the temperature to an acceptable range for the catalytic reduction. To recover the added heat, the RSCR utilizes a heat recovery bed comprised of >95% thermal efficient ceramic media and flue gas directional changes to transfer the heat between canisters.

The RSCR reactor is configured in a canister pair with a heat retention chamber connecting the two canisters, as shown in Figure 6 and Figure 7 below. Each canister has an inlet and outlet damper which directs the flow through the canister pair.

Once the RSCR system is at steady state, the incoming low temperature flue gas will absorb heat from the inlet heat recovery bed to achieve temperatures suitable for emission reduction prior to entering the catalyst. As the flue gas passes through one layer of catalyst, it continues to increase in temperature by passing through the burner flame/steam coil between canisters. As the flue gas exits the second layer of catalyst, it passes through the outlet heat recovery bed where the ceramic thermal media recovers the heat added to the inlet flue gas. The heat recovery beds have greater than 95% thermal efficiency which minimizes the amount of external energy required to offset the heat loss through the system.

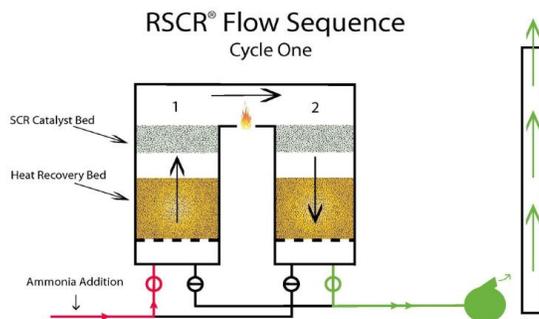


Figure 6: RSCR Flow Sequence Cycle One [15]

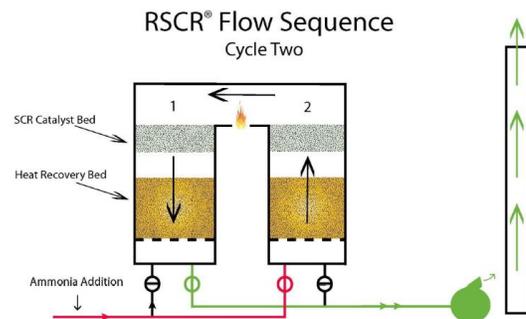


Figure 7: RSCR Flow Sequence Cycle Two [15]

As discussed in Section 3.7.1, most facilities cannot overcome the additional pressure loss across the RSCR with existing ID fans in a retrofit. In general, a new booster fan is provided for each reactor to bear the increased draft loss associated with this equipment. In lieu of a new booster fan, replacement or modification of the existing ID fans may also be considered.

4.0 TECHNICAL FEASIBILITY OF NO_x CONTROL TECHNOLOGIES

The technical feasibility of each of the technologies discussed in Section 3.0 above was evaluated based on the existing equipment arrangement, system performance, and site constraints of the Baltimore facility. For the purposes of the feasibility study, all values presented in this section were based on a single point steam flow of 191,840 lb/hr, not a range of values. For detailed design, a full fuel analysis, heat input, and fuel throughput range should be analyzed to confirm that the values presented herein are applicable for the entire boiler load range.

4.1 Existing SNCR

CFD models show a large recirculation zone that pushes the flue gas towards the rear wall. This recirculation zone is a result of the geometry of the lower furnace arches and the waterwall platens. The velocity contours suggest that the flue gas velocity is in the 10 to 14 m/s range, leading to reduced residence time and increasing the potential for ammonia slip formation.

The SNCR performance of the Baltimore MWCs is impacted by the presence of the waterwall platens and pendant superheater in the furnace. In order to minimize the risk of impingement on these surfaces and control the ammonia slip, the injectors are placed at a lower elevation thus releasing chemical at higher temperature somewhat limiting the achievable NO_x reduction.

The existing SNCR system can consistently control NO_x to levels below 150 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 145 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average. The existing SNCR system may be capable of maintaining a controlled NO_x level of 135 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 130 ppmvd at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average while limiting the ammonia slip to approximately 5 ppmvd to avoid a visible ammonium chloride plume. However, the exact magnitude of these values must be confirmed via further tuning. As the City of Baltimore has a 0 visible plume limit, the amount of ammonia slip leaving the system is a critical process parameter. The capture rate of any ammonia slip in the particulate collection system is extremely limited with the existing ESP. This option is technically feasible with further field optimization and tuning.

Overall improvement of the remaining technologies is evaluated against a baseline of the further-optimized controlled NO_x level of 135 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 130 ppmvd at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average.

4.2 Advanced SNCR

Taking into account the presence of the recirculation zone and the need to avoid waterwall platen and superheater impingement from urea injection, injectors will need to be placed at multiple (at least two) elevations for the ASNCR concept to be viable. The average temperature at the 4th floor elevation is 2050°F, so placing injectors below the 4th floor will have the potential to increase NO_x or at least degrade the chemical utilization. The chemical coverage may be improved by adding more injectors on the rear wall at the 4th floor, and also by adding some injectors on the front wall at a slightly higher elevation. The front wall injectors may be releasing a small amount

of chemical within the recirculation zone, but these droplets are expected to be fully evaporated by the time they reach the waterwall platens. To eliminate any risk of impingement, the injectors will be placed based on guidance from the CFD and chemical spray modeling that will be done during the design phase. These injectors will be releasing chemical at lower temperature allowing for lower target NO_x levels. The acoustic pyrometer will provide the temperature profile across the entire furnace cross section. It should be noted that when implementing the ASNCR process, the ability to release chemical at a lower temperature is not so much a result of placing injectors at much higher elevations, but rather taking advantage of local, low temperatures across the cross-sectional area and biasing chemical toward that section of the furnace. Similarly, certain injectors will be removed from service if they are spraying in an area where the temperature falls above a design value while other injectors will be operating at different chemical and dilution water flows.

The optimum injector locations cannot be specified at this time as Fuel Tech has not performed the CFD and chemical spray modeling on these units. Based on experience, however, a 5% improvement in chemical coverage is feasible, leading to a target NO_x of 110 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 105 ppmvd at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average while the ammonia slip is kept at the 5 ppm range. It should be noted that without the acoustic pyrometer, this lower level of controlled NO_x would not be feasible at low slip. The anticipated chemical consumption, allowing for baseline swings and higher temperatures, ranges between 35 and 40 gph. An Advanced SNCR (ASNCR) system may be capable of maintaining a controlled NO_x level of 110 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 105 ppmvd at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average while limiting the ammonia slip to 5 ppmvd by incorporating an acoustic pyrometer and by the automatic addition/redistribution of injectors at different elevations as guided by CFD modeling.

This option is technically feasible with future CFD and chemical spray modeling where particular attention will be paid to injector placement so that there is no risk of chemical impingement on the superheater and waterwall platens and other boiler surfaces. An improvement of 25 ppmvd at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average can be realized over the optimized existing SNCR.

4.3 FGR-SNCR

The FGR-SNCR option was evaluated using a boiler heat transfer model. FGR rate was limited to 15% of the total flue gas from combustion because of superheat attemperator spray flow rates considerations. The boiler model showed higher FGR rates would increase superheater heat pick up. FGR rates were limited to not increase attemperator spray flow above the attemperator system capacity. FGR allowed stoichiometric excess ambient air to be reduced from 80 -100% down to 60%.

The flue gas for the FGR system will be extracted from the ID fan inlet duct through an FGR fan. The FGR fan will re-inject the flue gas into the over-fire air ports. Some modifications to the units will be needed to install the ductwork and FGR fan. See Appendix B for the Proposed Flue Gas Recirculation Addition modifications. Duct routing must be verified during a detailed analysis to confirm final arrangement feasibility. Additional local analysis of the steel supporting the new

ductwork and fan would also be required to determine the extents of any required steel reinforcements. Reinforcements are assumed to be minimal and a nominal tonnage was included in the cost evaluation. It is anticipated that no changes would be required to main steel and existing columns.

The FGR-SNCR option is designed jointly by BPE and Fuel Tech. Fuel Tech has applied SNCR on municipal solid waste combustors equipped with FGR. SNCR systems have been installed on units equipped with FGR worldwide. These applications include multi-pass furnace units such as the Covanta design and single pass furnace units such as the Volund or CNIM designs. FGR tends to impact the thermal and chemical environment of the flue gas by lowering the temperature and baseline NO_x , and increasing the CO concentration. Multi-pass furnace units tend to provide longer residence time at temperatures conducive to SNCR than single pass furnace units such as Wheelabrator Baltimore. These parameters are all taken into consideration during the evaluation of the SNCR process and selection of injector locations.

BPI has provided Fuel Tech with an estimate of operating conditions if FGR were to be implemented. The baseline NO_x for the purpose of this study is assumed to be 190 ppmvd at 7% O_2 , however the exact magnitude and/or range must be confirmed during detailed design. The temperature at the bullnose elevation is expected to be 25°F lower than the base case, while the operating O_2 is 1.4% lower on a dry basis than the base case. This lower oxygen may give rise to a slightly higher CO concentration at the point of chemical release, but overall the thermal and chemical environment is not expected to change significantly. Since the acoustic pyrometer will not be in use under this condition, injectors cannot be placed at higher elevations (lower temperature of chemical release) to ensure that the ammonia slip stays under control. Guided by the CFD, however, injectors can be repositioned at the 4th floor elevation thus improving the chemical coverage in excess of 60%.

Based on the performance attained by the existing SNCR system, an FGR-SNCR system should be capable of maintaining a controlled NO_x emissions level of 120 ppmvd @ 7% O_2 on 24- hour block average and 115 ppmvd at 7% O_2 on a 30-day rolling average while limiting the ammonia slip to 5 ppmvd after redistribution of injectors as guided by CFD modeling and starting from a lower baseline NO_x . Since the injectors will only be redistributed at the 4th floor elevation to optimize chemical coverage and will not be placed at a higher elevation due to ammonia slip concerns, the risk of chemical impingement on the superheater platens will be negligible as in the case with the existing SNCR system.

This option is technically feasible from both an arrangement and performance perspective with future CFD modeling. An improvement of 15 ppmvd at 7% O_2 on a 30-day rolling average can be realized over the optimized existing SNCR.

4.4 FGR-ASNCR

As mentioned in Section 4.3, the installation of FGR on the Baltimore combustors has the potential of reducing the baseline NO_x to 190 ppmvd at 7% O_2 . The implementation of ASNCR by

adding additional zones of injection and an acoustic pyrometer can provide significant reduction while controlling the ammonia slip. Assuming the same 5% improvement in chemical coverage used for the stand alone ASNCR, a target NO_x of 100 ppm_{dv} at 7% O₂ while the ammonia slip is kept at the 5 ppm range is expected to be achievable. The anticipated chemical consumption, allowing for baseline swings and higher temperatures, ranges between 30 and 35 gph. An FGR/ASNCR system should be capable of maintaining a controlled NO_x level of 105 ppm_{dv} @ 7% O₂ on a 24-hour block average and 100 ppm_{dv} at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average while limiting the ammonia slip to 5 ppm_{dv}. This is accomplished by incorporating an acoustic pyrometer and by the addition/redistribution of injectors at different elevations as guided by CFD modeling while starting from a lower NO_x baseline.

This option is technically feasible from both an arrangement and performance perspective with future CFD modeling. An improvement of 30 ppm_{dv} at 7% O₂ on a 30-day rolling average can be realized over the optimized existing SNCR.

4.5 Hybrid SNCR-SCR

As in the case of Advanced SNCR, injectors can be repositioned to achieve better chemical coverage and injectors can be added at slightly higher elevations to target those flue gas temperatures that provide higher utilization without creating concerns about ammonia slip. Based on the geometry of these units, and out of concern for impingement on the front waterwall platens, the SNCR NO_x reduction will be limited to an approximately 10 to 15% increase above the reduction achieved by the existing “as-is” SNCR system by not limiting the slip and without reducing the chemical utilization.

The design of the catalyst component must consider facility requirements for ammonia slip and allowable additional pressure loss. Multiple catalyst vendors were consulted regarding their previous experience with hybrid arrangements, potential issues, catalyst poisons, and typical catalyst life in a high-dust municipal solid waste (MSW) application. Some vendors had no direct experience at all with this arrangement and were unable to provide insight. Those with experience indicate that deactivation is very high in a high-dust environment, and therefore the vendor would be unable to provide any performance guarantees for this arrangement.

For waste to energy facilities firing municipal solid waste, lead and other trace metals are present in the flyash. Lead has been reported to “cause serious catalytic poisoning by either chemical reaction, or by the introduction of a barrier between the gas phase and the active sites [6].” Other publications also suggest that in waste combustion, catalyst must be placed downstream of particulate removal devices in order to prevent fouling [7].

A recent study analyzed SCR catalysts after placing them in a slipstream from an MSW combustion plant. In the most deactivated catalyst, there was a reduction in activity of 94% over a period of 1,951 hours [6].

BPE was unable to locate references of any full-scale Hybrid SNCR-SCR systems installed in the United States in the MSW combustion industry. Due to high deactivation rates of the catalyst and

lack of reference installations, the Hybrid SNCR-SCR option is not considered technically feasible for the Baltimore facility.

4.6 DeNO_x Catalytic Filter Bags

Several challenges exist with the DeNO_x catalytic filter bag option. The addition of a PJFF will most certainly result in an increase in system pressure loss. ESP installations typically require a pressure drop of approximately 0.5 inches of water column [8] at minimum. PJFF installations typically require a pressure drop of around 4 to 10 inches of water column [9]. While the pressure drop across DeNO_x catalytic filter bags is comparable to traditional PJFF bags, the resulting increase in pressure loss from the exchange of the existing ESPs for new PJFFs will require the upgrade or replacement of the existing ID fans; the currently installed fans are not capable of overcoming the additional loss.

Temperature presents another challenge for catalytic filter bags at the Wheelabrator Baltimore facility. In the current system arrangement, each of the ESPs is located downstream of a Spray Dryer Absorber (SDA). The USEPA states that “optimal temperatures for SO₂ removal for dry sorbent injection systems range from 150°C to 180°C (300°F to 350°F) [10].” Data from the facility indicates that from 2016 to 2018, ESP outlet temperatures ranged from 298°F to 313°F. Typical minimum operating temperatures for catalytic filter bags range from 356°F [3] to 430°F [4]. As these filter bags contain catalyst, similar concerns regarding ammonium bisulfate (ABS) exist when operating below the ABS dew point (see Section 3.7). Increase of the SDA operating temperature in order to satisfy the catalytic filter bag temperature requirement would sacrifice SO₂ removal and ability to meet the required SO₂ limit.

Additionally, the USEPA indicates that, as temperatures approach 350°F, the effectiveness of powdered activated carbon (PAC) reduces rapidly; an increase in ESP inlet temperature from 300°F to 350°F during one study reduced mercury removal from approximately 90% to 10 to 20% [11]. In fact, the ability of most PAC formulations to adsorb mercury begins to deteriorate at 333°F, with a more rapid deterioration beginning at 350°F [12].

Due to operating temperature requirements, the DeNO_x Catalytic Filter Bag option is not considered technically feasible for the Baltimore facility.

4.7 Tail-End SCR Systems

System Arrangement Considerations

Potential locations for the tail-end SCR systems at grade are very limited. Sufficient space is not available between the outlet of the ESPs and the inlet of the ID fans at grade. The only available locations for the SCRs at grade are a significant distance from each respective flue gas path and would require a substantial amount of ductwork to and from each SCR. This carries with it not only a large material cost (in ductwork, steel, and foundations), but also an increase in additional pressure drop across the system. For these reasons, this layout is considered to be impractical.

Appendix B includes arrangement drawings detailing this option for the RSCRs (the larger of the tail-end options).

In order to overcome the lengthy ductwork runs of locating the SCR at grade, placement above the existing ESPs or new PJFFs was considered. This location is more physically feasible. Appendix B includes arrangement drawings detailing this option for both Traditional Tail-End SCR and RSCRs. Additional evaluations must be performed to determine final feasibility. These evaluations must look at the existing foundations and steel structures as well as ensuring there is adequate space for new foundations and steel required to support the new equipment while maintaining proper access to existing equipment for maintenance. BPE has located several traditional SCRs in a similar fashion (essentially framing them above existing equipment) and has found this to be a viable option when space is limited.

As discussed in Sections 3.7.1 and 3.7.2, installation of a traditional tail-end SCR or RSCR results in increased total system pressure loss. The existing ID fans do not have enough capacity to overcome this increase. The booster fan for each SCR should be located at grade, but this option requires a significant amount of ductwork between the SCRs and the booster fans. BPE believes that replacement of the existing ID fans with new fans capable of overcoming the additional pressure loss is a more practical option for both tail-end options due to the facility space constraints.

For the purposes of this study, both options are investigated in the interest of comprehensiveness.

All Tail-End systems have been evaluated at two (2) upstream conditions:

- Existing upstream ESP remains in service.
- Existing upstream ESP is removed from service and replaced with a PJFF.

BPE Regenerative SCR (RSCR) systems have been installed almost exclusively downstream of ESPs but have not been installed on a Municipal Waste Combustor.

The option of replacing the ESP with a PJFF is being considered with SCR feasibility analysis given that USEPA will be revising the MWC standards in future years that could require ESP replacement. In this case, it would be practical to install PJFF along with new SCR to avoid significant engineering construction difficulties and costs with replacing ESPs after SCR installation.

Installation of tail-end systems over the existing ESPs also presents several arrangement obstacles. The Baltimore facility requires full access to the ESP roof for maintenance activities, including replacement of collection plates, rigid frame discharge electrodes and transformer/rectifier (TR) sets. In order to access the aforementioned items, the ESP roof must be removed. Installing a tail-end system over the existing ESPs eliminates the ability for the plant to continue their current method of maintenance. Additional maintenance methods such as monorails can be difficult in nature due to side clearances and drop zones and material handling

with multiple ESPs installed in parallel. For this study, BPE has assumed a TR set height of roughly 9.5 feet above the ESP roof based on scaling available drawings. BPE has allowed for 11.5 feet between the top of the TR set and the bottom of the outlet duct for the traditional tail-end SCR option and 18.5 feet between the top of the TR set and the bottom of the ductwork for the RSCR option. Note that for the traditional tail-end SCR option the main SCR support steel would be located an additional 11.5 feet higher than the bottom of the duct, which could then be hung from the same steel. If additional clearance was required, layouts with offset ductwork could be looked at such that the ducts were not directly over the TR sets. The above clearances also assumed the new equipment to be no higher than the top of the existing SDA inlet duct. BPE feels that with between 11.5 feet and 18.5 feet of clearance there is adequate room for support steel, monorails, and equipment removal. Final determination of equipment elevations, clearances, layouts, and maintenance requirements would need to be evaluated in more depth in the next phase to confirm.

System Inlet and Outlet NO_x

An SCR Inlet NO_x of 212 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ is assumed for the Tail-End systems. Outlet NO_x values are based on the Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Review [13] and Final Permit [14] for the Palm Beach Renewable Energy Facility No. 2 (PBREF-2) WTE plant located in West Palm Beach, Florida. The evaluation and permit establish the BACT for NO_x emissions from MWC each unit as 50 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ (24-hour block arithmetic mean) and 45 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ (12-month rolling average) with a Tail-End SCR installed. An ammonia slip value of 10 ppmvd @ 7% O₂ is also based on the PBREF-2 BACT Review [13] and Final permit [14].

4.7.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR

For both the upstream ESP and upstream PJFF conditions, each of the three (3) SCRs requires two (2) initial catalyst layers in a three (3) module wide by four (4) module deep arrangement. Space for one (1) future spare layer is also provided. Catalyst with a pitch of 4.9 mm is assumed under both conditions. The duct burner or steam coil heater must heat the flue gas to 500°F for optimal catalyst performance.

This option is technically feasible from both an arrangement and performance perspective with the caveats noted in Section 4.7 above.

Refer to Appendix B for arrangement drawings for the Traditional Tail-End SCR.

4.7.2 Regenerative SCR (RSCR)

For the upstream ESP condition, each of the three (3) RSCRs requires three (3) reactors (three (3) pairs of canisters) with a 5.9 mm pitch catalyst, with a total of 64 catalyst modules provided per unit.

For the upstream PJFF condition, each of the three (3) RSCRs requires two (2) reactors (two (2) pairs of canisters) with a 3.3 mm pitch catalyst, with a total of 48 catalyst modules provided per unit.



Note that the difference in catalyst pitch between the upstream ESP condition and the upstream PJFF condition is due to the higher dust capture efficiency of the PJFF. A grain loading of 0.03 – 0.04 gr/dSCF was assumed for the upstream ESP condition, while a grain loading of 0.006 gr/dSCF was assumed for the upstream PJFF condition.

The duct burner or steam coil heater must heat the flue gas to 465°F for optimal catalyst performance, however, for SO₃ approaching 0.3 ppmvd the temperature must be around 575°F in order to avoid ABS formation. The economics of operation may justify allowing the ABS to form and then be decomposed. It should be noted that separate catalyst suppliers were consulted for the Traditional Tail-End and RSCR options. This resulted in different operating temperatures for each technology. The ideal operating temperature for a chosen technology would be evaluated and determined during the detailed design phase of a project.

This option may be considered technically feasible from both an arrangement and performance perspective subject to additional analysis to determine final feasibility with respect to adequacy of the existing foundations and steel structures. Further analysis must also ensure that adequate space for new foundations and steel required to support the new equipment is available, while maintaining proper access to existing equipment for maintenance (see Section 4.7 above). BPE has worked on multiple projects where foundation mini piles, foundation bridges, etc., have been used to reinforce existing foundations and bridge over obstructions in order to support new steel in tight locations. Based on past experience, it is believed that this is a workable solution to the additional load and steel structure required to support the new tail end equipment.

Refer to Appendix B for arrangement drawings for all RSCR options.

5.0 ESTIMATED CAPITAL AND OPERATING COSTS

Although many of the technologies discussed in this study are technically feasible, the cost of each technology must be weighed against the relative improvement of NO_x reduction to determine financial feasibility. As mentioned previously, detailed engineering, design, and construction of essential project parameters such as electrical work, civil work (foundations, pilings, site preparation), and balance of plant for integrating the various NO_x control technologies into existing plant have not been technically evaluated as a part of this feasibility study. However, costs for these have been considered per industry standards in the estimation of capital costs. Estimated Budget pricing for each technically feasible option is presented in Sections 5.1 through 5.5. Expected annual operating costs for reagent, steam, and significant power consumptions are also presented in Section 5.6.

5.1 Existing SNCR

Estimated Budget Price for Startup, Optimization, and Training ^e

\$85,200.

Eighty-Five Thousand Two Hundred Dollars

5.2 Advanced SNCR

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f

Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f

Baseline Testing and CKM/CFD Modeling ^e

Replace and Upgrade SNCR Metering Modules ^e

Six (6) NO_xOUT Injectors for 2nd Injection Level ^e

Acoustic Monitoring System ^e

Six (6) Boiler Tube Panels for New Injectors ^f

Boiler Tube Panels for Acoustic Monitoring System ^f

Piping Valves and Specialties ^f

Instrumentation ^f

\$8,665,162.

Eight Million Six Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand One Hundred and Sixty-Two Dollars

5.3 FGR-SNCR

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

- Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f
- Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f
- Baseline Testing and CKM/CFD Modeling ^e
- Ductwork ^f
- Structural Steel ^f
- FGR Fans ^e
- Expansion Joints and Dampers ^f
- Piping Valves and Specialties ^f
- Instrumentation ^f

\$5,829,591.

Five Million Eight Hundred Twenty- Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-One Dollars

5.4 FGR-ASNCR

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

- Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f
- Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f
- Baseline Testing and CKM/CFD Modeling ^e
- Replace and Upgrade SNCR Metering Module ^e
- Six (6) NOxOUT Injectors for 2nd Injection Level ^e
- Acoustic Monitoring System ^e
- Six (6) Boiler Tube Panels for New Injectors ^f
- Boiler Tube Panels for Acoustic Monitoring System ^f
- Ductwork ^f
- Structural Steel ^f
- FGR Fans ^e
- Expansion Joints and Dampers ^f
- Piping Valves and Specialties ^f

Instrumentation ^e

\$12,993,524.

Twelve Million Nine Hundred Ninety -Three Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty-Four Dollars

5.5 Tail-End SCR Systems

For the traditional tail-end SCR and the regenerative SCR (RSCR), feasibility was investigated for both preserving the existing ESPs as well as replacing the existing ESPs with a PJFFs. As noted in Section 4.7, additional evaluations must be performed to determine final feasibility. This includes evaluation of existing foundations and steel structures and to ensure adequate space for new foundations and steel required to support the new equipment while maintaining proper access to existing equipment for maintenance. BPE has worked on multiple projects where foundation mini piles, foundation bridges, etc., have been used to reinforce existing foundations and bridge over obstructions in order to support new steel in tight locations. Based on past experience, it is believed that this is a workable solution to the additional load and steel structure required to support the new tail end equipment.

Pricing for all tail-end SCR systems (both traditional and RSCR) assumes 19% aqueous ammonia as reagent based on BPE's historical installations.

5.5.1 Traditional Tail-End SCR with Existing ESP ^k

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f

Physical Flow Model ^f

Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f

Traditional Tail-End SCR ^f

Catalyst ^e

Steam Coil Heaters ^{f,j}

Ductwork ^f

Structural Steel ^f

Gas to Gas Heat Exchanger ^f

Aqueous Ammonia System ^f

ID Fans ^f

Expansion Joints and Dampers ^f

Piping Valves and Specialties ^f

Instrumentation ^f

\$60,574,340.

Sixty Million Five Hundred Seventy-Four Thousand Three Hundred and Forty Dollars

5.5.2 Traditional Tail-End SCR with New PJFF

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f

Physical Flow Model ^f

Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f

Traditional Tail-End SCR ^f

Catalyst ^e

Steam Coil Heaters ^{f,j}

Ductwork ^f

Structural Steel ^f

Gas to Gas Heat Exchanger ^f

Aqueous Ammonia System ^f

ID Fans ^f

PJFF ^f

Expansion Joints and Dampers ^f

Piping Valves and Specialties ^f

Instrumentation ^f

\$92,929,377.

Ninety-Two Million Nine Hundred Twenty-Nine Thousand Three Hundred and Seventy-Seven Dollars

5.5.3 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with Existing ESP ^k

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

Equipment Design and Project Team Labor ^f

Startup, Optimization, and Training ^f

Regenerative SCR - 6 Canister ^f

Catalyst ^e

Ductwork^f
Structural Steel^f
Aqueous Ammonia System^f
ID Fans^f
Expansion Joints and Dampers^f
Piping Valves and Specialties^f
Instrumentation^f

\$76,278,652.

Seventy-Six Million Two Hundred Seventy-Eight Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty-Two Dollars

5.5.4 Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with New PJFF

Estimated Budget Price for Materials, Equipment, and Installation Including:

Equipment Design and Project Team Labor^f
Startup, Optimization, and Training^f
Regenerative SCR - 4 Canister^f
Catalyst^e
Ductwork^f
Structural Steel^f
Aqueous Ammonia System^f
ID Fans^f
PJFF^f
Expansion Joints and Dampers^f
Piping Valves and Specialties^f
Instrumentation^f

\$92,161,155.

Ninety-Two Million One Hundred Sixty-One Thousand One Hundred and Fifty-Five Dollars

Notes on Budget Pricing

- a. Pricing is Indicative Budget Pricing +/- 20%
- b. Budget pricing shown is for three units
- c. Pricing does not have a validity date due to budget pricing
- d. Freight to Wheelabrator Baltimore Facility Site is included
- e. Supplier solicited budget pricing
- f. Recent, scaled, or allowance pricing
- g. Installation estimates are based on 1.00 to 1.25 times material pricing, 4% to 5% total project cost for civil and site activities, and 4% to 5% total project costs for demolition (BPE, [1], Wheelabrator).
- h. Pricing does not include Taxes
- i. Pricing does not include permitting costs
- j. BPE has traditionally supplied natural gas or oil-fired burners. However, BPE is capable of designing this system with steam coil heaters.
- k. Pricing does not include additional costs associated with maintenance modifications required for ESP access.
- l. Pricing does not include Wheelabrator internal project costs.

Material

The prices established herein are subject to adjustment in favor of seller to the extent of increases in applicable taxes, duties, tariffs, and/or similar charges that apply to seller or are otherwise to be borne by seller and become applicable after the date of this order but prior to delivery of all goods and/or services to the purchaser. Recent steel and aluminum tariffs imposed by the United States may impact seller's cost and/or schedule of procurement underlying this proposal/agreement. Seller shall promptly notify purchaser of any change to its price and/or schedule as a result of these changes outside its control and purchaser shall be responsible for the impact of such changes.

5.6 Estimated Annual Operating Costs

The expected annual operating costs for reagent, steam, and significant power consumptions for those technologies deemed technically feasible are outlined in Table 1 below.

Table 1: Expected Annual Operating Costs for NO_x Control Technologies¹

| Technology | Urea (50 wt%) ^{2,3} | Aqueous Ammonia (19 wt%) ⁴ | Steam ^{2,3} | Lost Electrical Revenue ^{2,3,5} | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| Existing SNCR ⁶ | \$695,000 | | | | |
| Advanced SNCR | \$995,000 | | | | |
| FGR-SNCR | \$735,000 | | | 0.3 MW | \$80,000 |
| FGR-ASNCR | \$955,000 | | | 0.3 MW | \$80,000 |
| RSCR over Existing ESP | | \$500,000 ⁷ | \$320,000 | 1.3 MW | \$355,000 |
| RSCR over New PJFF | | \$500,000 ⁷ | \$285,000 | 1.3 MW | \$355,000 |
| Traditional Tail-End SCR ⁸ | | \$500,000 ⁷ | \$1,280,000 | 1.3 MW | \$355,000 |

Table 2: Wheelabrator Costs³

| | | |
|---|-----------|------------|
| Urea ⁹ | \$1.19 | per gallon |
| Aqueous Ammonia (19 wt%) ⁴ | \$0.78 | per gallon |
| Power ¹⁰ | \$33.15 | per MW |
| Turbine/Generator Conversion Rate ¹¹ | 9.06 klbs | per MW |

¹ All annual operating costs assume availability of the Baltimore Facility of 92%.

² Expected annual operating costs and expected lost electrical revenue presented as total cost for all three (3) MWC units.

³ Power pricing for lost electrical revenue, urea price per gallon, and cost of diverting steam provided by Wheelabrator. See Table 2 for data.

⁴ Aqueous ammonia price per gallon based on October 2019 correspondence with Airgas Specialty Products [19].

⁵ Lost electrical revenue due to fan auxiliary power increase with new technology installation.

⁶ With further optimization and tuning.

⁷ Assuming existing SNCR is taken out of service.

⁸ Traditional Tail-End SCR operating costs are comparable for installation over both existing ESP and new PJFF.

⁹ Cost in 2020.

¹⁰ Average rate budgeted for 2020. To determine lost electrical revenue with installation of SCR.

¹¹ For estimating lost electrical generation for diverting steam for SCR reheat.

Table 3: Expected Urea & Aqueous Ammonia Usage

| Technology | Urea (50 wt%) ^{12,13} | Aqueous Ammonia (19 wt%) |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Existing SNCR ¹⁴ | 72 gal/hr | |
| Advanced SNCR | 105 gal/hr | |
| FGR-SNCR | 77 gal/hr | |
| FGR-ASNCR | 100 gal/hr | |
| RSCR over Existing ESP | | 80 gal/hr ¹⁵ |
| RSCR over New PJFF | | 80 gal/hr ¹⁵ |
| Traditional Tail-End SCR ¹⁶ | | 80 gal/hr ¹⁵ |

5.7 Catalyst Replacement Cost

For tail-end systems, catalyst must be replaced at the end of its life. Estimated replacement costs for tail-end systems are:

Table 4: Catalyst Replacement Cost for Tail-End SCR Systems

| Technology | Replacement Cost ¹⁷ | Frequency ¹⁸ |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| RSCR over Existing ESP | \$3,000,000 | 16,000 hours |
| RSCR over New PJFF | \$1,600,000 | 16,000 hours |
| Traditional Tail-End SCR ¹⁶ | \$700,000 | 24,000 hours |

¹² Expected annual operating costs and expected lost electrical revenue presented as total cost for all three (3) MWC units.

¹³ Power pricing for lost electrical revenue, urea price per gallon, and cost of diverting steam provided by Wheelabrator. See Table 2 for data.

¹⁴ With further optimization and tuning.

¹⁵ Assuming existing SNCR is taken out of service.

¹⁶ Traditional Tail-End SCR operating costs are comparable for installation over both existing ESP and new PJFF.

¹⁷ Catalyst replacement costs shown are material costs only. Installation, labor, and catalyst disposal or regeneration cost are not included.

¹⁸ Replacement necessary at end of catalyst life, indicated in “Frequency” column.

6.0 ESTIMATED PROJECT SCHEDULE

High-level estimated project schedules were developed for all options deemed feasible in this study. The schedules do not include time for obtaining state and local permits and approvals. Permitting may add 6-12+ months to the schedule for tail-end SCR systems given the extensive nature of these types of retrofits. Preliminary schedules are presented in Appendix A for the following options:

- Existing SNCR
- Advanced SNCR (ASNCR)
- FGR-SNCR
- FGR-ASNCR
- Tail-End SCR Systems
 - Traditional Tail-End SCR with Existing ESP
 - Traditional Tail-End SCR with New PJFF
 - Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with Existing ESP
 - Regenerative SCR (RSCR) with New PJFF

6.1 Construction Approach for New PJFF Options

The preliminary schedules in Appendix A take the construction of new PJFFs into consideration. For all Tail-End SCR systems (both traditional and RSCR) with new PJFFs, the suggested approach is to build the new PJFF and tail-end equipment and support structure for Unit 3 first, locating it to the north of the existing Unit 3 ESP. Once major construction is complete, a tie in outage will be used to tie the Unit 3 boiler to the new PJFF and tail-end SCR equipment. The Unit 3 ESP can then be demolished and construction of the new Unit 2 PJFF and tail-end equipment can be installed in its place. This methodology would continue towards the south until all existing units are tied into their new PJFF and tail-end SCR components. This essentially shifts all particulate control equipment north by one unit.

7.0 REFERENCES

- [1] U.S. Energy Information Administration, "Capital Cost Estimates for Utility Scale Electricity Generating Plants," Washington, DC, November 2016.
- [2] Urbas, Jerry B., "Hybrid Selective Non-Catalytic Reduction (SNCR) / Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) Demonstration for the Removal of NO_x from Boiler Flue Gases," 1999.
- [3] Haldor Topsoe, "CataFlex," [Online]. Available: <https://www.topsoe.com/chan-pin/cui-hua-ji/cataflexm>. [Accessed 24 June 2019].
- [4] W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc., "GORE DeNO_x Catalytic Filter Bags," [Online]. Available: https://www.gore.com/system/files/2018-07/GORE_DeNOx_Catalytic_Filter_Bags_Data-Sheet.pdf. [Accessed 24 June 2019].
- [5] A. R. Nielsen, K. Beldring, T. Slabiak and H. Jensen-Holm, "SCR DeNO_x catalyst experience from waste-to-energy plants," January 2018.
- [6] J. Brandin and C. Odenbrand, "Deactivation and Characterization of SCR Catalysts Used in Municipal Waste Incineration Applications," *Catalysis Letters*, vol. 148, no. 1, pp. 312-327, 2018.
- [7] National Research Council, *Waste Incineration and Public Health*, Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 2000.
- [8] United States Environmental Protection Agency, *EPA Air Pollution Control Cost Manual*, Research Triangle Park, NC, 2002, pp. 3-33 - 3-34.
- [9] Air & Waste Management Association (AWMA), *Air Pollution Engineering Manual*, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1992.
- [10] United States Environmental Protection Agency, *Air Pollution Control Fact Sheet - Flue Gas Desulfurization (FGD) - Wet, Spray Dry, and Dry Scrubbers*, 2003.
- [11] United States Environmental Protection Agency, "Control of Mercury Emissions from Coal Fired Electric Utility Boilers: An Update," Research Triangle Park, 2005.
- [12] Sankey, Mark R.; Golden, Michelle; Koza, Donald, Bechtel Power Corp., "Challenges to Mercury Emissions Compliance at New and Existing Coal Fired Power Plants," *Power Engineering*, vol. 117, no. 8, 2013.
- [13] Florida Department of Environmental Protection, "Technical Evaluation & Preliminary Determination - DEP File No. 0990234-017-AC (PSD-FL-413)," 15 November 2010. [Online]. Available: <http://arm-permit2k.dep.state.fl.us/psd/0990234/U00000317.pdf>. [Accessed 01 October 2019].
- [14] Florida Department of Environmental Protection, "Air Permit No. 0990234-032-AC/PSD-FL-413C," 29 December 2014. [Online]. Available: <https://arm->

permit2k.dep.state.fl.us/adh/prod/pdf_permit_zip_files/0990234.032.AC.F_pdf.zip.
[Accessed 01 October 2019].

- [15] R. Abrams and R. Faia, "RSCR System to Reduce NOx Emissions from Boilers," in *17th Annual North American Waste to Energy Conference*, Chantilly, VA, 2009.
- [16] U.S. Energy Information Administration, "Maryland Natural Gas Industrial Price," [Online]. Available: <https://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/hist/n3035md3m.htm>. [Accessed 1 August 2019].
- [17] ARC, "Amager Ressource Center," [Online]. Available: <https://www.a-r-c.dk/amager-bakke#r%C3%B8grensning>. [Accessed 04 October 2019].
- [18] International Solid Waste Association (ISWA), "Waste to Energy State of the Art Report, 6th Edition," 2012.
- [19] R. Johnston, Airgas Specialty Products, *Re: New Entry: Request a Quote*, Personal Email, 2019.

APPENDIX A PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE

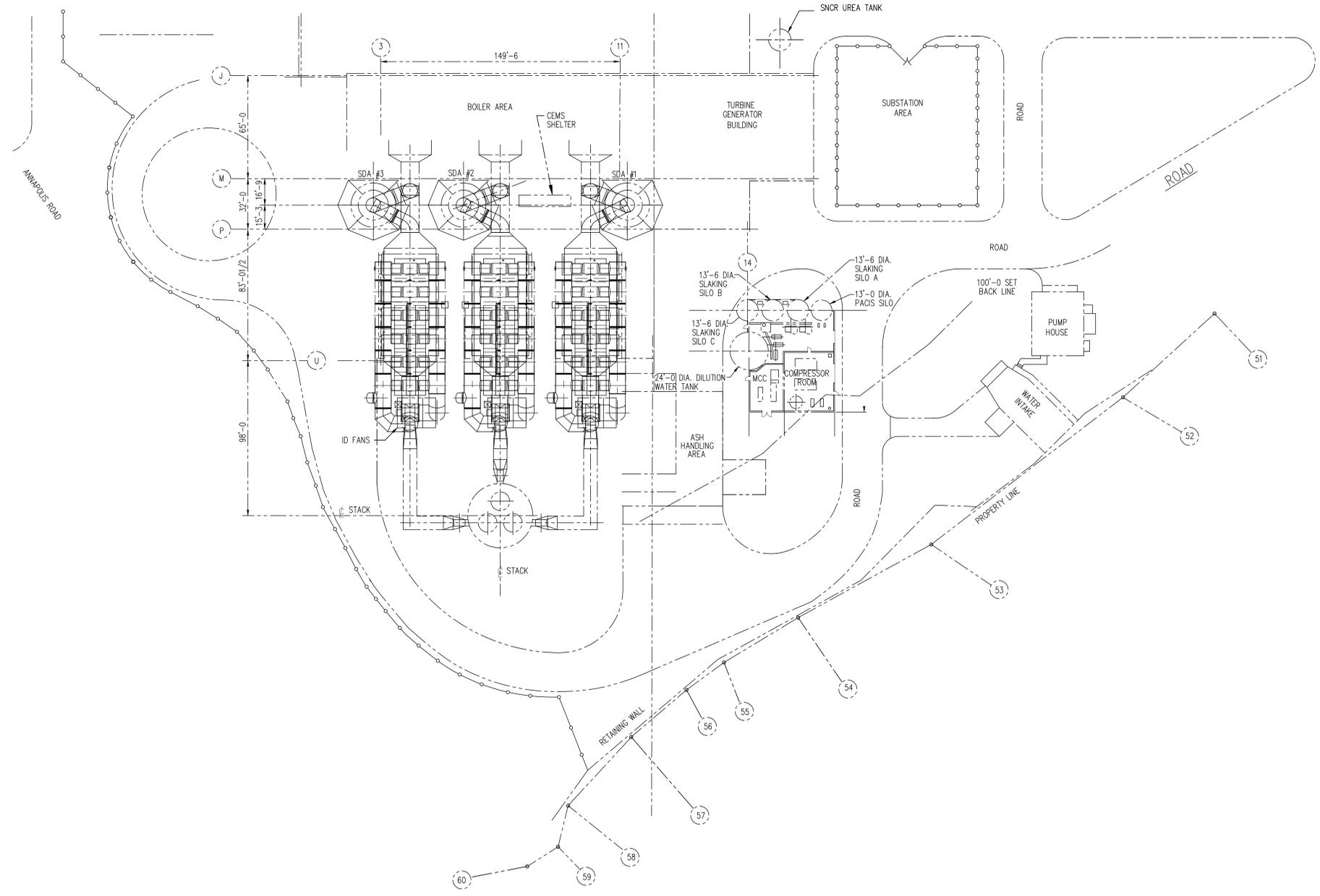
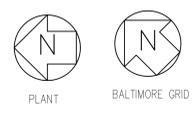
| | Month | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| Existing SNCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASNCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FGR + SNCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FGR + ASNCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tail End SCR over ESP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | |
| Tail End SCR with PJFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | █ | | |
| Demo ESPs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | | █ | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | |
| RSCR over ESP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | |
| RSCR with PJFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Procurement | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Pre Outage Construction | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ | █ |
| Outage Construction (Tie-In) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | |
| Demo ESPs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | | | | | | | | | █ | |
| Startup & Commissioning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | █ | █ | | | | | | | █ | █ | |

APPENDIX B ARRANGEMENT DRAWINGS

The table below summarizes the arrangement drawings provided in this Appendix for a number of the options presented in this study.

Table 5: Arrangement Drawings

| Document Number | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| 100825-0926750100 | Proposed RSCR Addition – RSCR at Grade |
| 100825-0926750110 | Proposed RSCR Addition – RSCR above Precipitators |
| 100825-0926750111 | Proposed RSCR Addition – RSCR above Precipitators – Elevation View Looking North |
| 100825-0926750120 | Proposed RSCR – Fabric Filter Addition – Elevation View Looking North |
| 100825-0926750121 | Proposed RSCR – Fabric Filter Addition – Plan View A-A |
| 100825-0926750122 | Proposed RSCR – Fabric Filter Addition – Plan Section B-B |
| 100825-0926750123 | Proposed RSCR – Fabric Filter Addition – Elevation View C-C |
| 100825-0926750130 | Proposed Flue Gas Recirculation Addition |
| 100825-0926750140 | SCR, Airheater & Fabric Filter Addition – Elevation View Looking North |
| 100825-0926750141 | SCR, Airheater & Fabric Filter Addition – Plan View A-A |
| 100825-0926750142 | SCR, Airheater & Fabric Filter Addition – Plan Section B-B |
| 100825-0926750143 | SCR, Airheater & Fabric Filter Addition – Elevation View C-C |
| 100825-0926750150 | SCR & Airheater Addition – Above Existing Precipitator – Elevation View Looking North |



PRELIMINARY
7/9/19

| NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

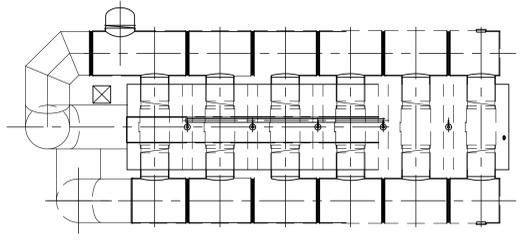
Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

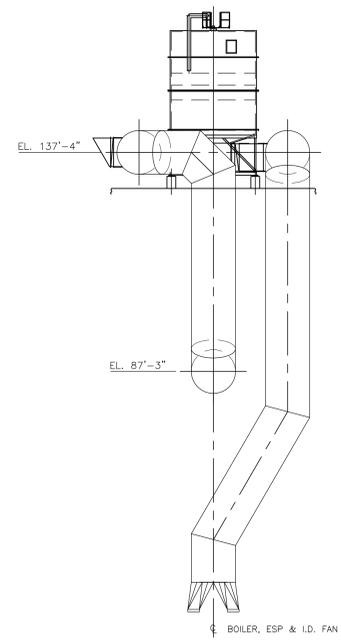
DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

DRAWN: A. Crowley
DATE: 06/20/19
CHECKED: _____
DATE: _____
APP'D: _____
DATE: _____
SCALE: 1/32" = 1 FT.

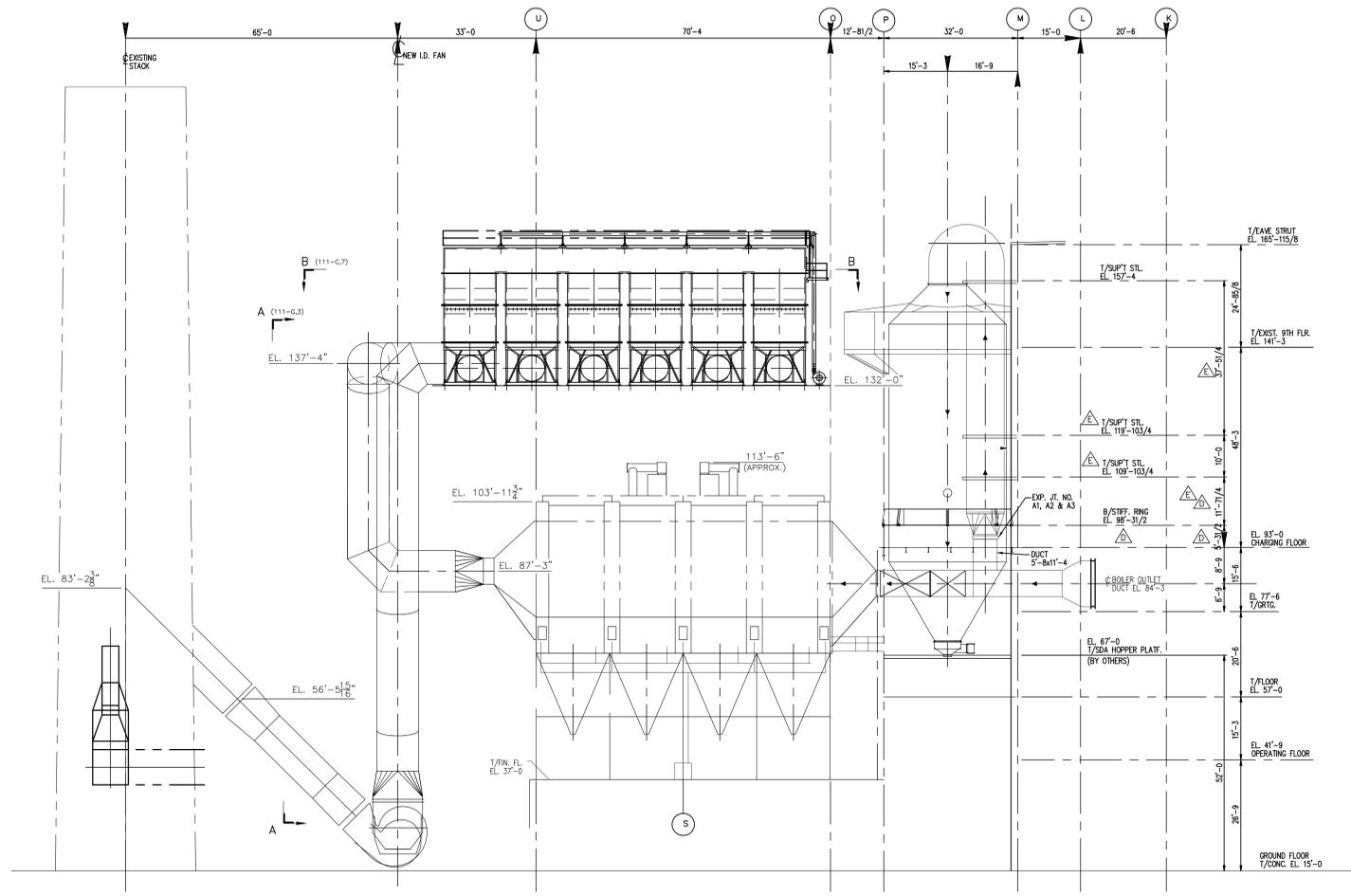
| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| IFI | BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. | |
| | PROPOSED RSCR ADDITION RSCR ABOVE PRECIPITATORS | |
| WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE | | NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND |
| BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | | |
| DWG. NO. | REV. NO. | |
| 100825-0926750110 | P0 | |



VIEW B-B
(111-E.6)



VIEW A-A
(111-E.6)



SIDE ELEVATION
LOOKING PLANT NORTH

PRELIMINARY
11/5/19

| NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|-----------------------------|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| 1 | P1 | AC | | | |
| ADDED TR SETS, RAISED RSCR. | | | | | |
| REVISION | | | | | |

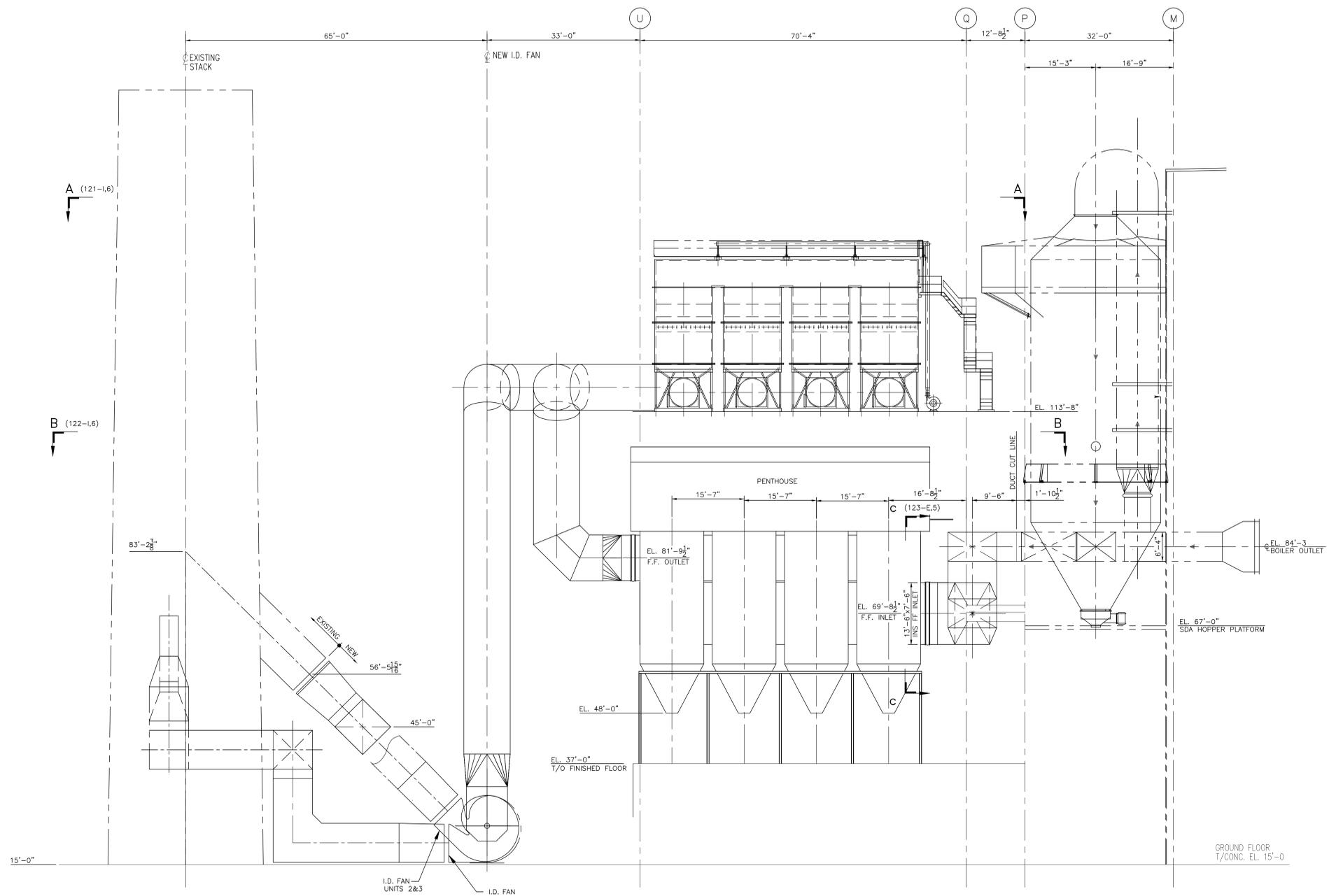
Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| DRAWN | A. Crowley |
| DATE | 06/20/19 |
| CHECKED | |
| DATE | |
| APP'D | |
| DATE | |
| SCALE | 1/16" = 1 FT. |

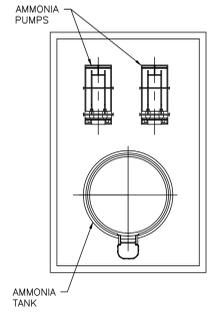
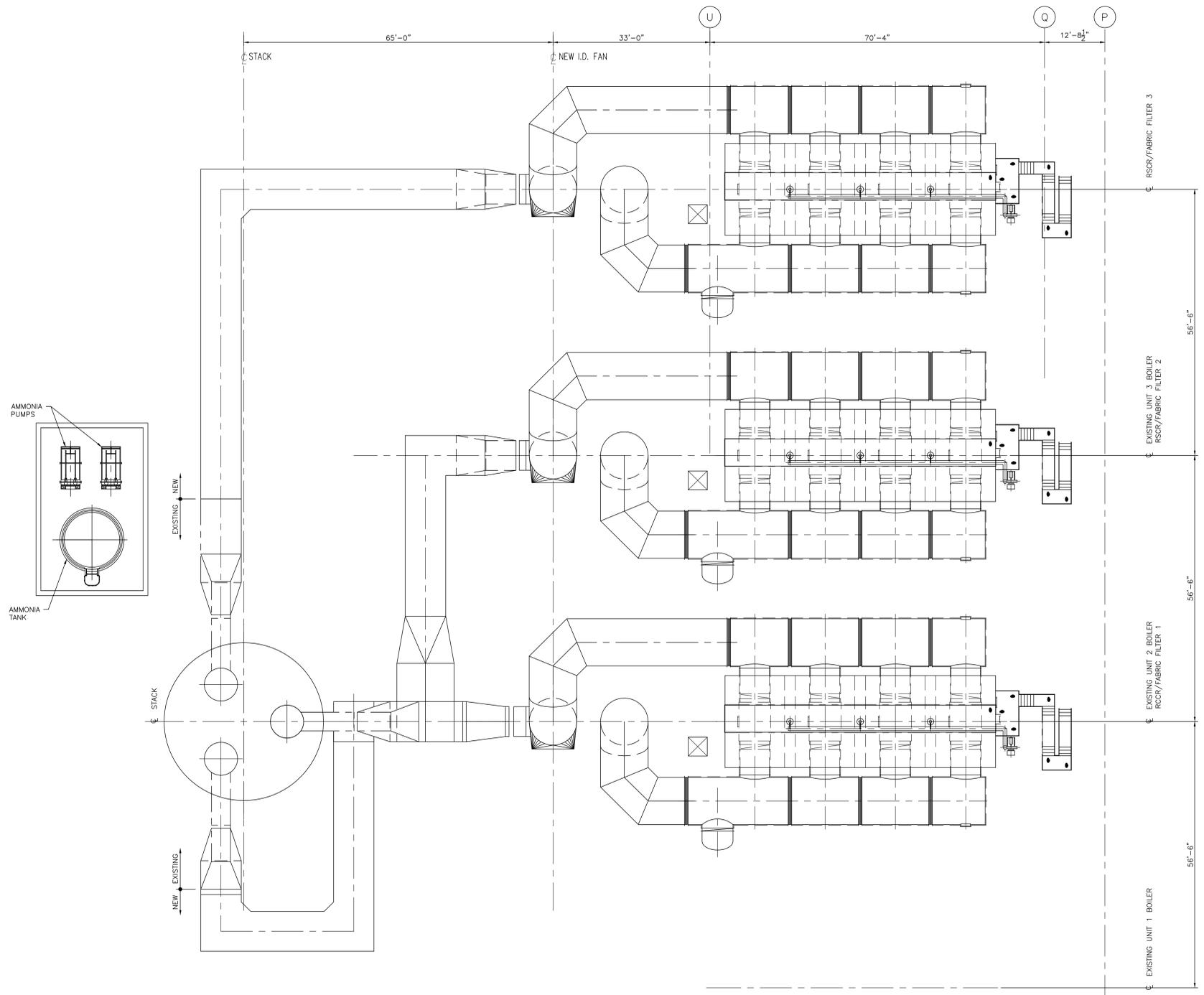
| | |
|---|----------|
| IF1 | |
| BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. | |
| PROPOSED RSCR ADDITION | |
| RSCR ABOVE PRECIPITATOR | |
| ELEVATION VIEW LOOKING NORTH | |
| WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE | |
| NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY | |
| BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | |
| DWG. NO. | REV. NO. |
| 100825-0926750111 | P1 |



ELEVATION VIEW
PLANT VIEW NORTH

PRELIMINARY
6/26/19

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| REVISION NO. BY CHK DATE APP'D DATE | | Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY"). This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED. All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract. THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK. | THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION | DRAWN: A. Crowley DATE: 06/24/19 CHECKED: DATE: APP'D: DATE: SCALE: 1/8" = 1 FT. | IFI BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. PROPOSED RSCR - FABRIC FILTER ADDITION ELEVATION VIEW LOOKING NORTH WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND DWG. NO. 100825-0926750120 REV. NO. P0 |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|

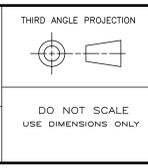


PLAN VIEW A-A
(120-C,2)

PRELIMINARY
6/26/19

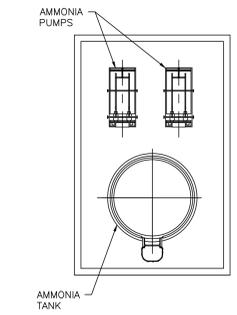
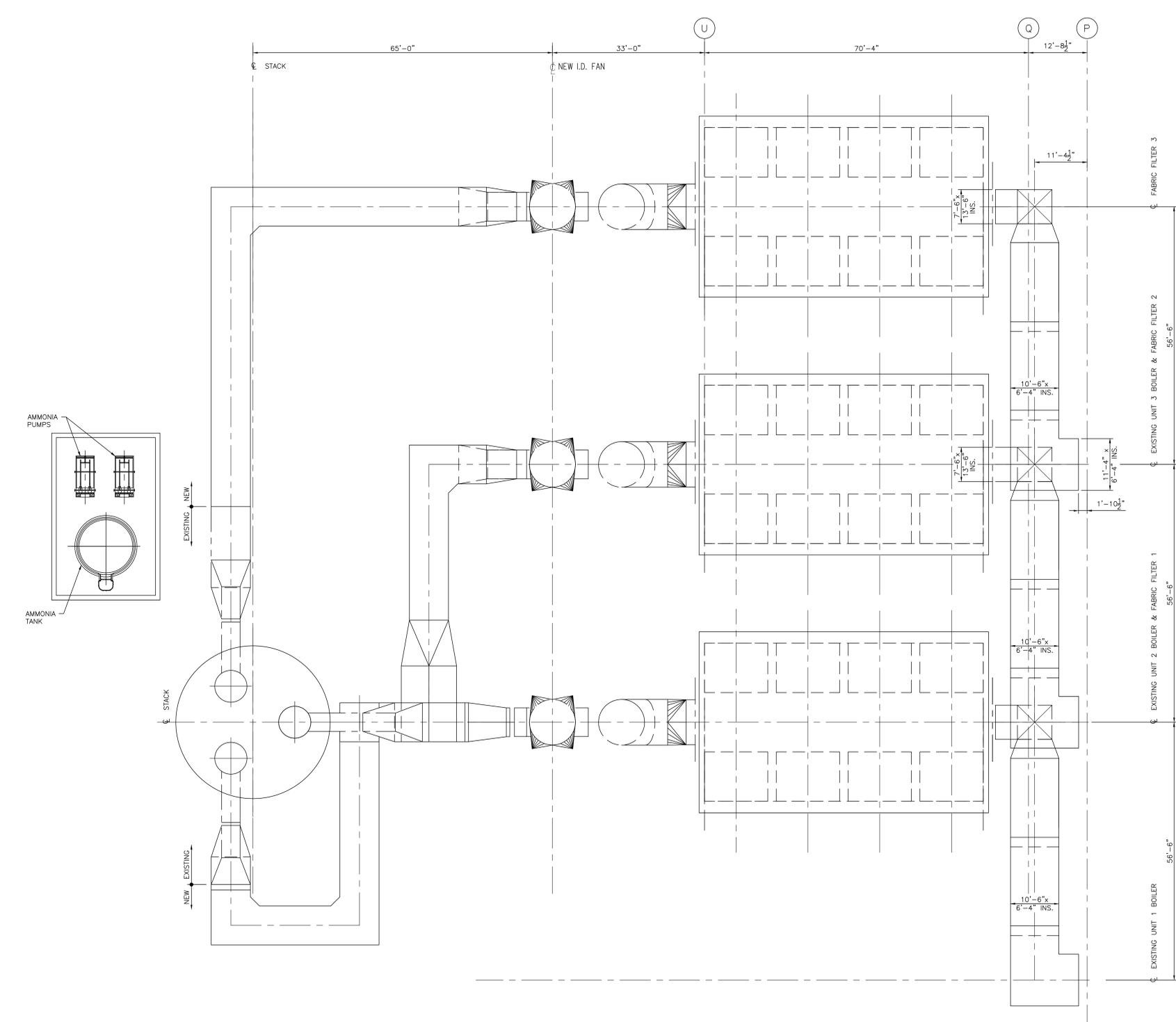
| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | |

Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.



IF1
DRAWN: A. Crowley
DATE: 06/24/19
CHECKED:
DATE:
APP'D:
DATE:
SCALE: 1/8" = 1 FT.

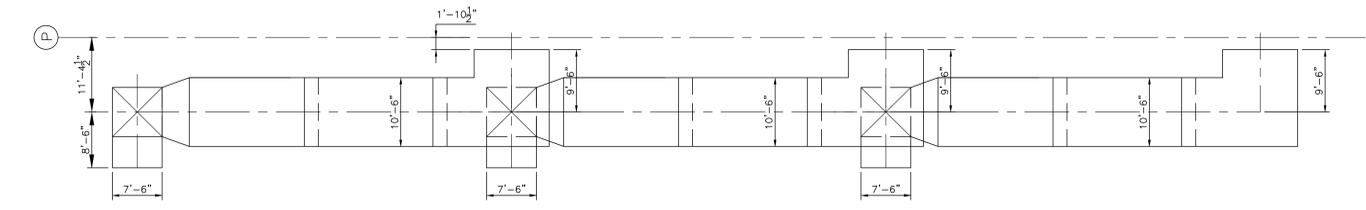
| | |
|---|----------------|
| BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. | |
| PROPOSED RSCR - FABRIC FILTER ADDITION | |
| PLAN VIEW A-A | |
| WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE | |
| NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY | |
| BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | |
| DWG. NO. 100825-0926750121 | REV. NO. P0 |



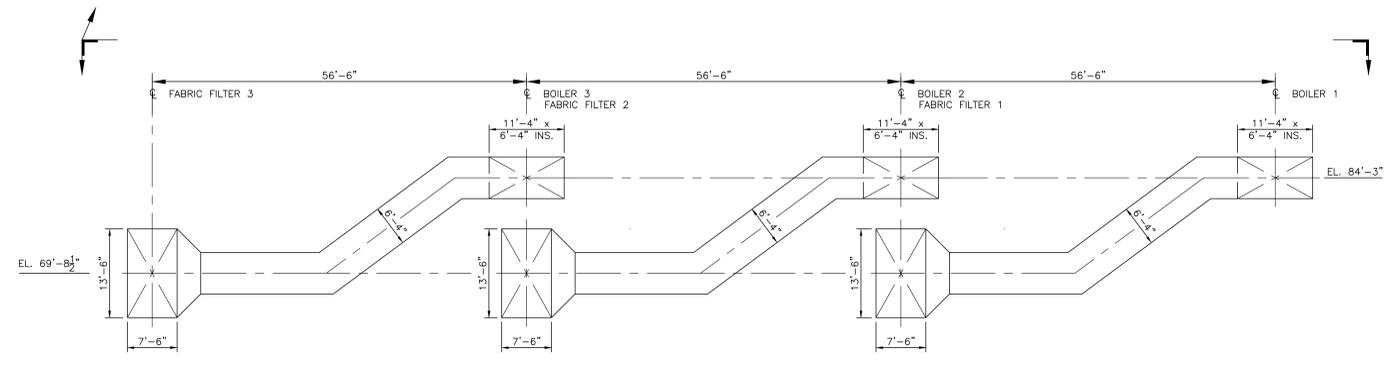
PLAN SECTION B-B
(120-E,2)

PRELIMINARY
6/26/19

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|----|-----|------|-------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| <p>Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY"). This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED. All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract. THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.</p> | | | | | | <p>THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION</p> | <p>DRAWN: A. Crowley DATE: 06/24/19 CHECKED: DATE: APP'D: DATE: SCALE: 1/4" = 1' FT.</p> | <p>IF1</p> <p>BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. PROPOSED RSCR - FABRIC FILTER ADDITION PLAN SECTION B-B</p> <p>WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND</p> <p>DWG. NO. 100825-0926750122 REV. NO. P0</p> |
| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE | RELEASED & APPROVED | DATE |



PLAN VIEW



VIEW C-C
(120-E,8)

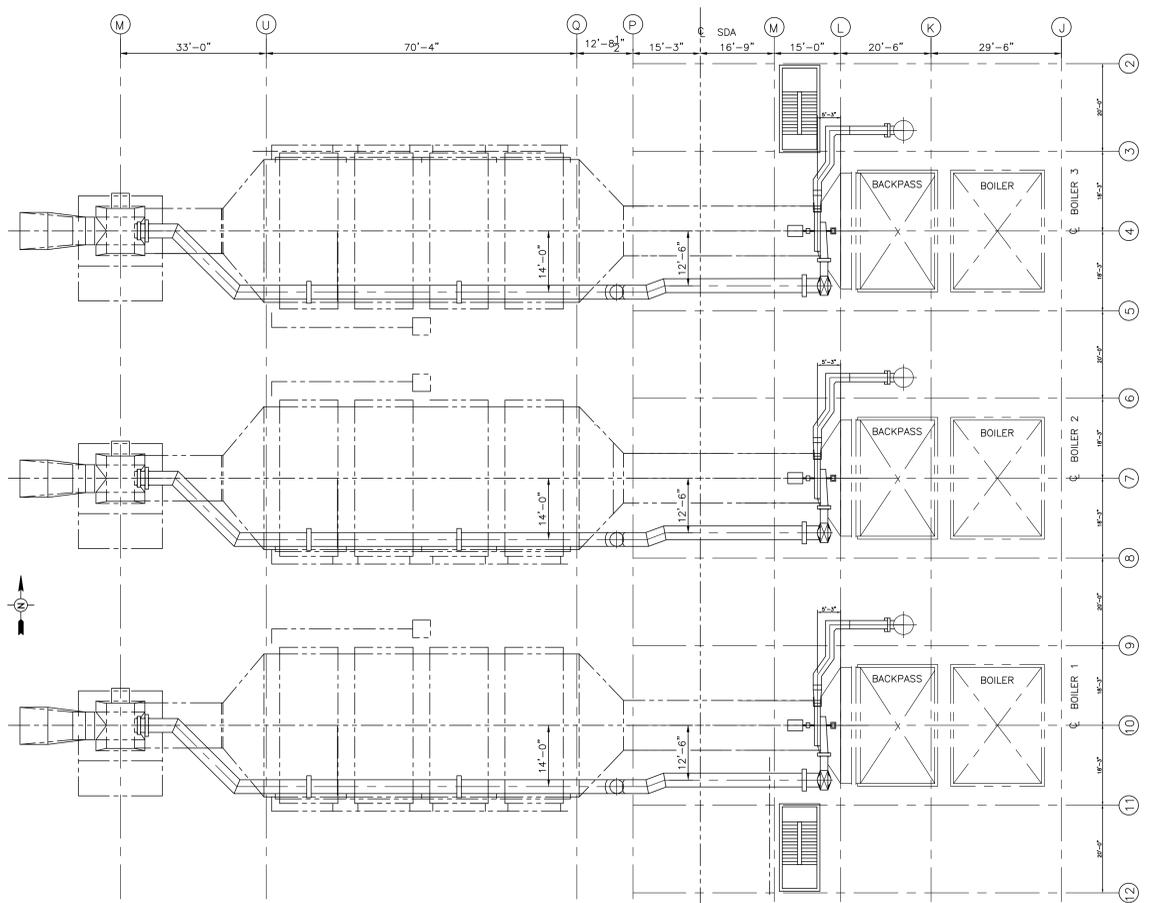
PRELIMINARY
6/26/19

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY"). This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED. All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract. THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.</p> | | | | | | <p>THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION</p> | <p>DRAWN: A. Crowley DATE: 06/24/19 CHECKED:</p> | <p>BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. PROPOSED RSCR - FABRIC FILTER ADDITION ELEVATION VIEW C-C</p> | |
| <p>RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____</p> | | | | | | <p>DO NOT SCALE USE DIMENSIONS ONLY</p> | <p>DATE: _____ APP'D: _____ DATE: _____</p> | | <p>SCALE: _____ IN. = 1 FT.</p> |

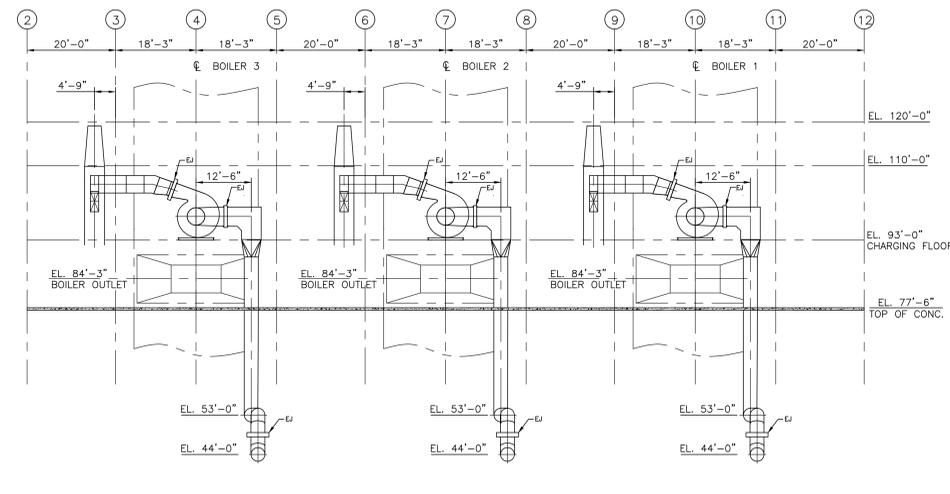
IF1

| |
|--|
| <p>WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND</p> |
|--|

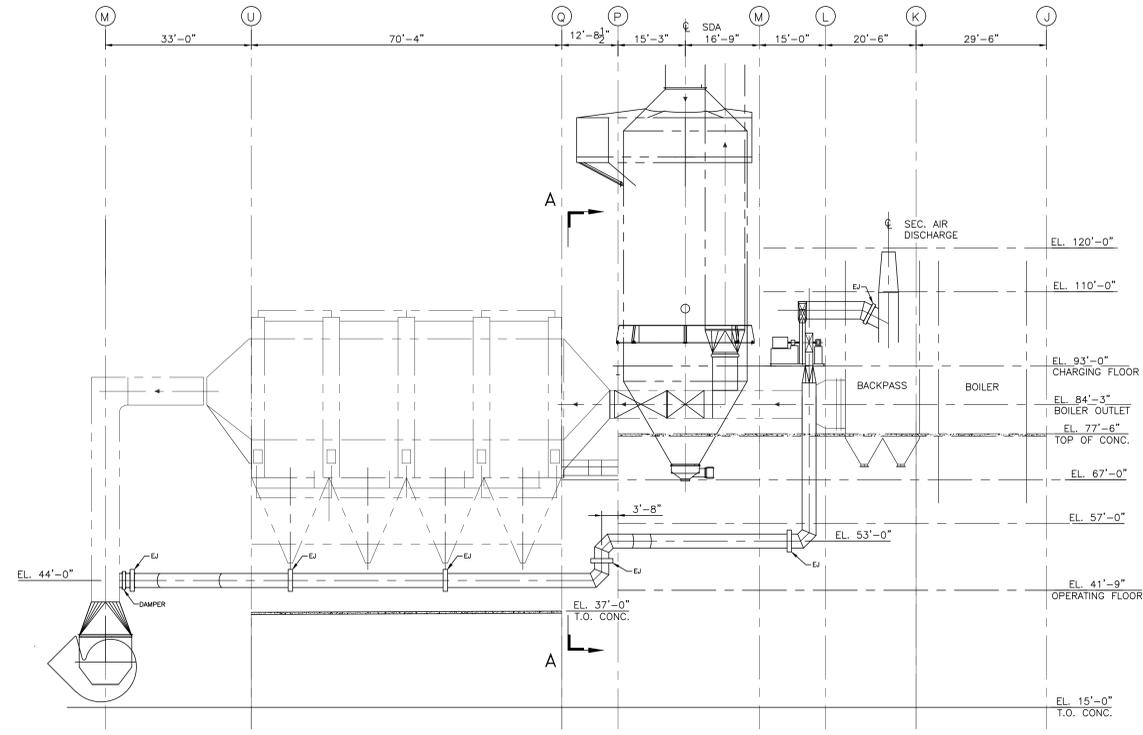
| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | |



PLAN VIEW



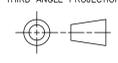
SECTION A-A
ELEVATION VIEW
LOOKING EAST



ELEVATION VIEW
LOOKING NORTH

| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| REVISED DUCT ROUTING. | 01 | AC | | | | |

Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY")
 This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
 All Intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
 THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
 RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

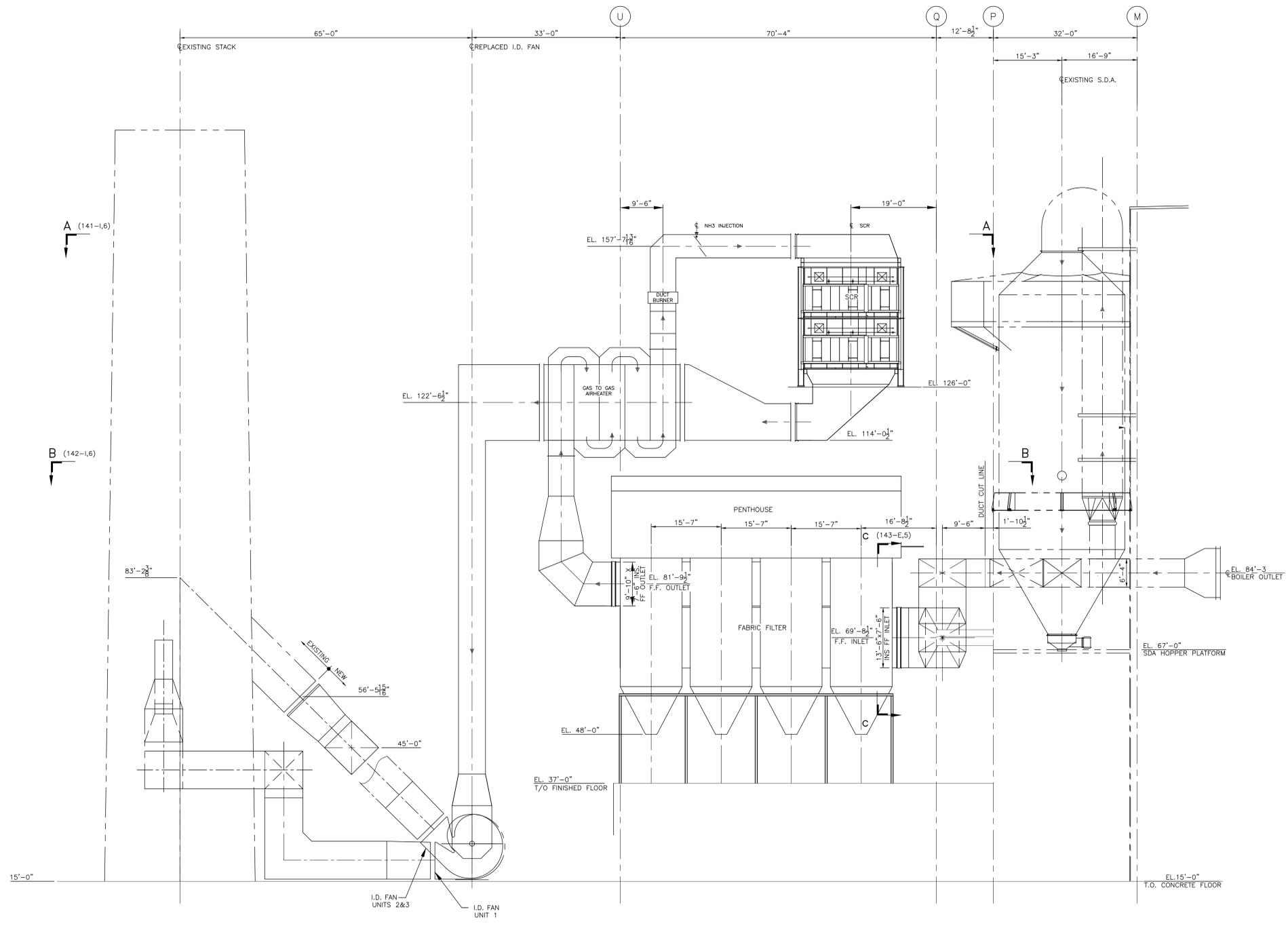
THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

 DO NOT SCALE
 USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

IF1
 DRAWN: A. Crowley
 DATE: 07/03/2019
 CHECKED:
 DATE:
 APP'D:
 DATE:
 SCALE: 1/16" = 1 FT.

BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC.
 PROPOSED FLUE GAS RECIRCULATION ADDITION

WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES, BALTIMORE
 NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY
 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

DWG. NO. 100825-0926750130
 REV. NO. P1

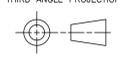


ELEVATION VIEW
PLANT VIEW NORTH

PRELIMINARY
7/15/19

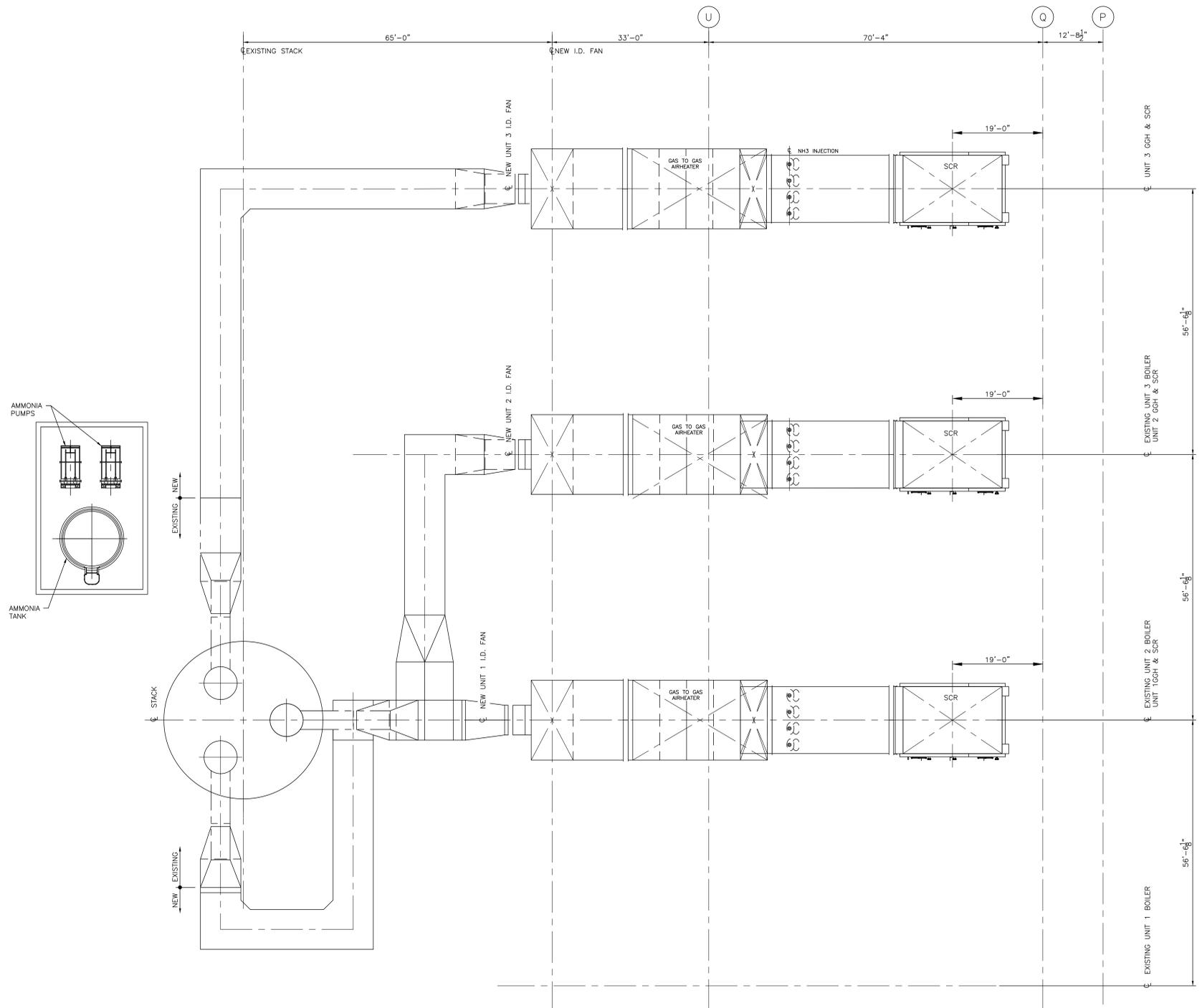
| NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

IF1
DRAWN: A. Crowley
DATE: 07/15/19
CHECKED: _____
DATE: _____
APP'D: _____
DATE: _____
SCALE: 3/32" = 1' FT.

BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC.
SCR, AIRHEATER AND FABRIC FILTER ADDITION
ELEVATION VIEW LOOKING NORTH
WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE
NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
DWG. NO. 100825-0926750140
REV. NO. P0



PLAN VIEW A-A
(140-C,2)

PRELIMINARY
7/15/19

| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | |

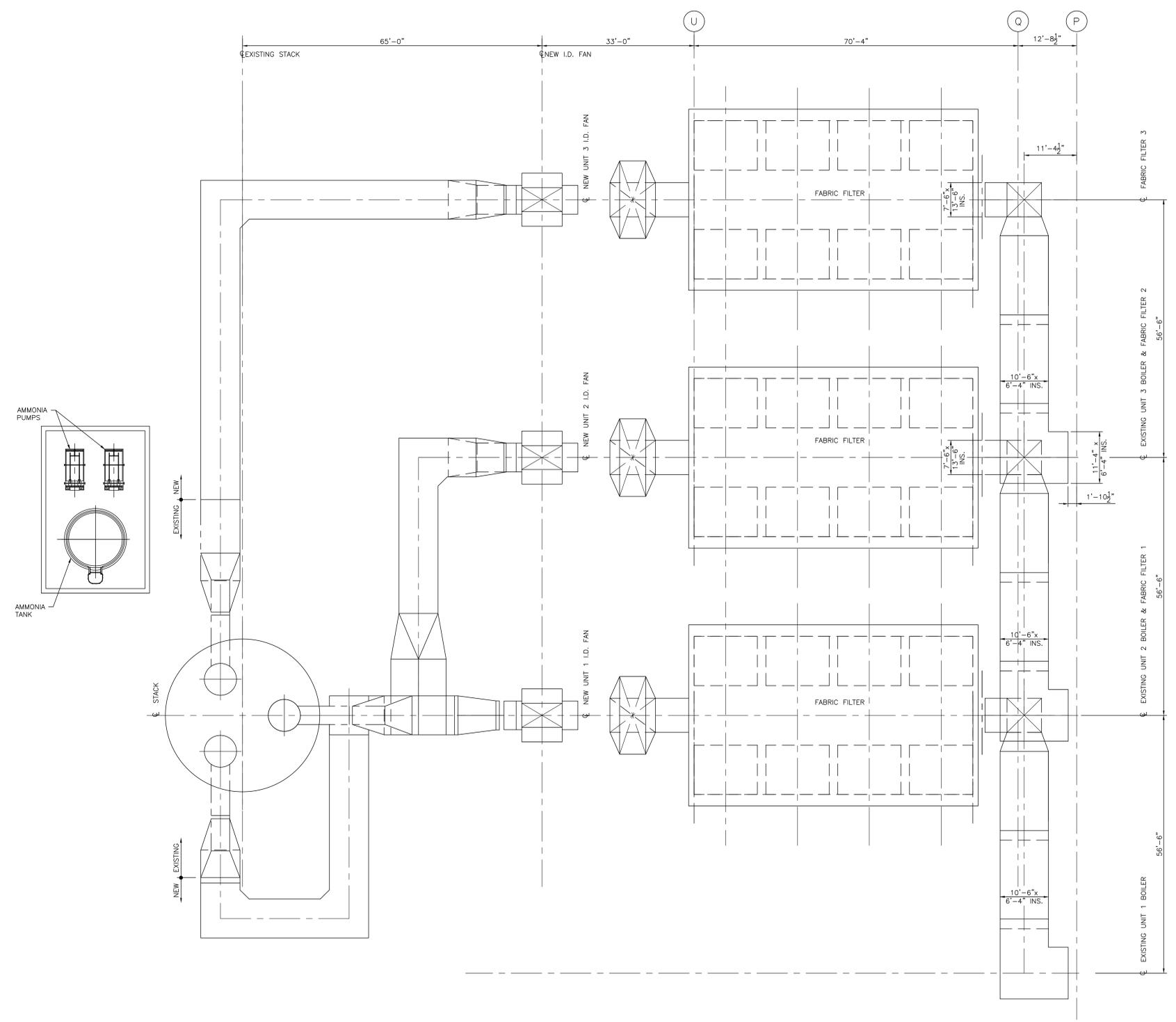
Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED _____ DATE _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

IF1
DRAWN: A. Crowley
DATE: 07/15/19
CHECKED:
DATE:
APP'D:
DATE:
SCALE: 3/32" = 1 FT.

BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC.
SCR, AIRHEATER AND FABRIC FILTER ADDITION
PLAN VIEW A-A
WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE
NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
DWG. NO. 100825-0926750141
REV. NO. P0



PLAN SECTION B-B
(140-E,2)

PRELIMINARY
7/15/19

| REVISION | NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|----------|-----|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| | | | | | | |

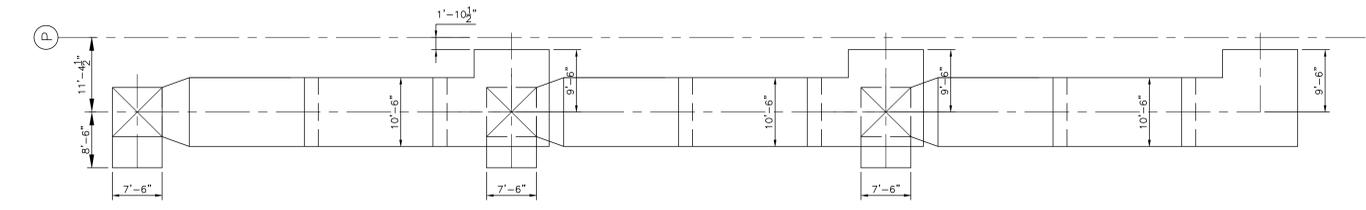
Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

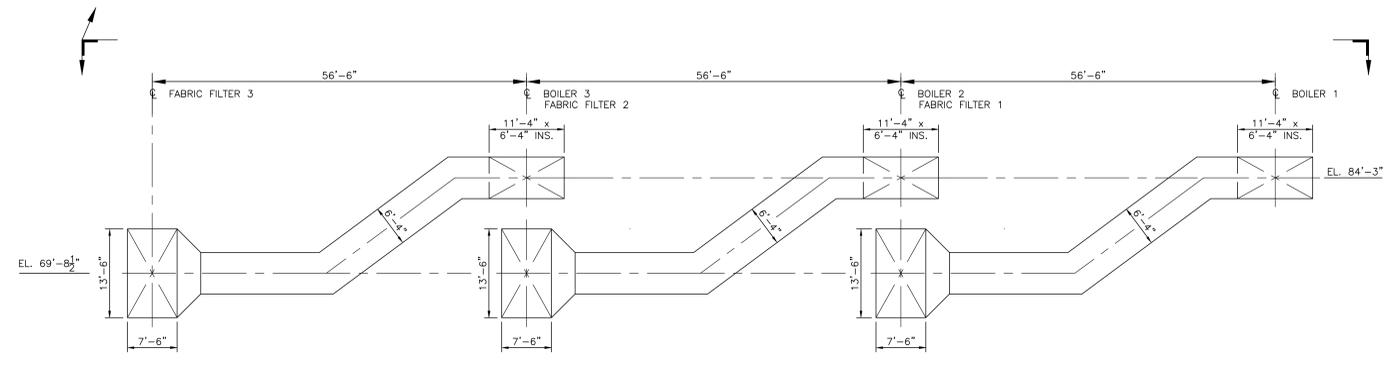
DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

IF1
DRAWN: A. Crowley
DATE: 07/15/19
CHECKED: _____
DATE: _____
APP'D: _____
DATE: _____
SCALE: 3/32" = 1 FT.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. | |
| SCR, AIRHEATER AND FABRIC FILTER ADDITION | |
| PLAN SECTION B-B | |
| WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE | |
| NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY | |
| BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | |
| DWG. NO. 100825-0926750142 | REV. NO. P0 |



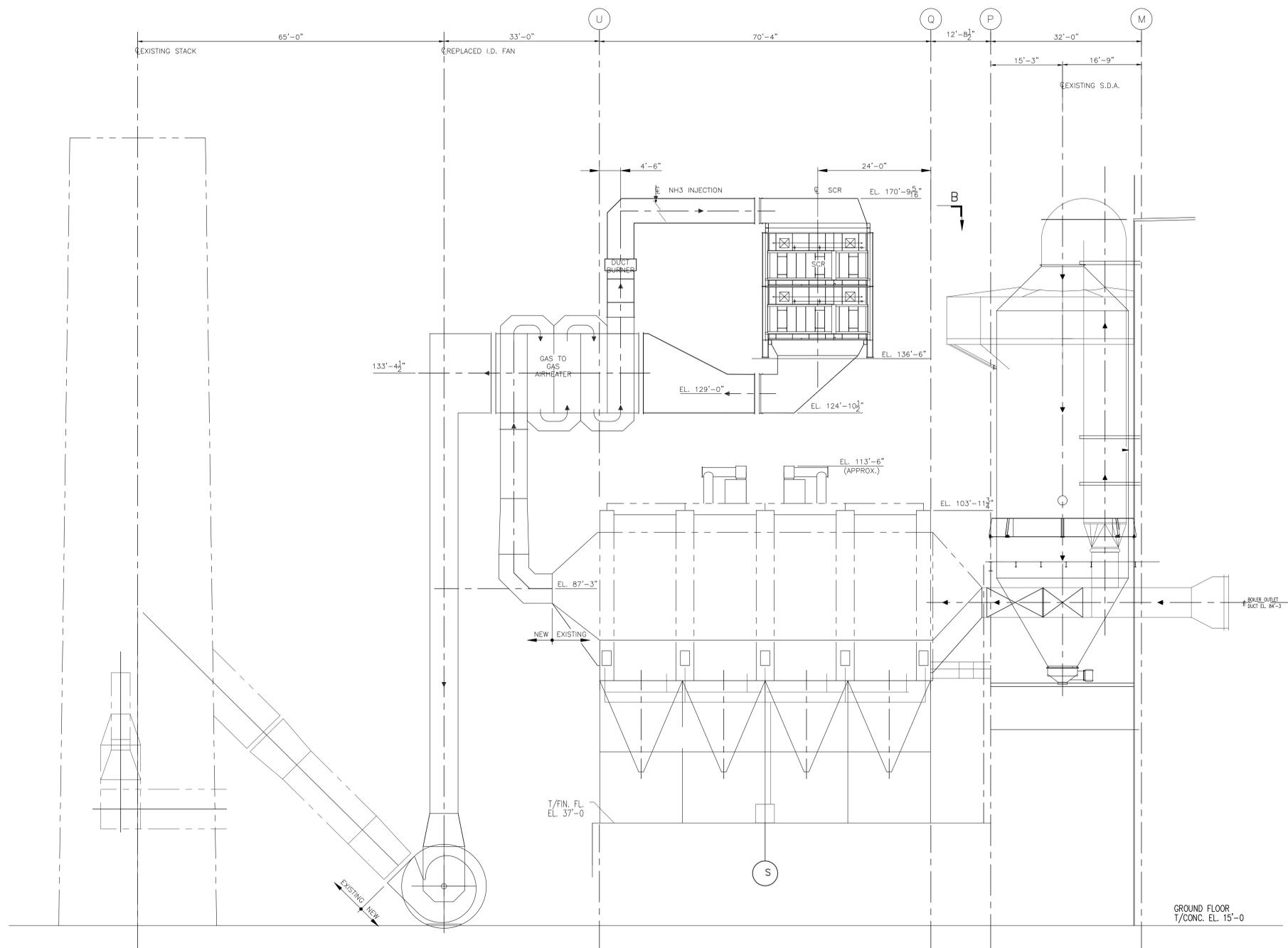
PLAN VIEW



VIEW C-C
(140-E,8)

PRELIMINARY
7/15/19

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| REVISION NO. BY CHK DATE APP'D DATE | | Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY"). This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED. All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract. THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK. | THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION DO NOT SCALE USE DIMENSIONS ONLY | DRAWN: A. Crowley DATE: 07/15/19 CHECKED: DATE: APP'D: DATE: SCALE: 3/32" = 1 FT. | IFI BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. SCR, AIRHEATER AND FABRIC FILTER ADDITION ELEVATION VIEW C-C WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY BALTIMORE, MARYLAND DWG. NO. 100825-0926750143 REV. NO. P0 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|

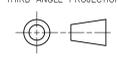


SIDE ELEVATION
LOOKING PLANT NORTH

PRELIMINARY
11/5/19

| NO. | BY | CHK | DATE | APP'D | DATE |
|----------------------------------|----|-----|------|-------|------|
| 1 | P1 | AC | -- | -- | -- |
| ADDED TR SETS, RAISED SCR & A.H. | | | | | |
| REVISION | | | | | |

Copyright 2019 - All Rights Reserved - BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. (hereinafter "COMPANY").
This drawing contains COMPANY confidential and proprietary information and cannot be used, duplicated or disclosed in whole or in part, without the express written permission of COMPANY, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED IN ANY WRITTEN CONTRACT - ALL WARRANTIES RELATING TO THIS DRAWING, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS, ARE DISCLAIMED.
All intellectual property and other rights are retained by COMPANY, unless expressly conveyed in a written contract.
THIS DRAWING IS NOT APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION UNLESS IT CONTAINS DATE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL AND THE COMPANY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS PRIOR TO ACTUAL START OF WORK.
RELEASED & APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

DO NOT SCALE
USE DIMENSIONS ONLY

IF1
DRAWN BY: A. CROWLEY
DATE: 02-AUG-19
CHECKED: _____
DATE: _____
APP'D: _____
DATE: _____
SCALE: 3/32" = 1 FT.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| BABCOCK POWER ENVIRONMENTAL INC. | |
| SCR & AIRHEATER ADDITION | |
| ABOVE EXISTING PRECIPITATOR | |
| ELEVATION VIEW LOOKING NORTH | |
| WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES BALTIMORE | |
| NOx FEASIBILITY STUDY | |
| BALTIMORE, MARYLAND | |
| DWG. NO. 100825-0926750150 | REV. NO. P1 |

APPENDIX C REFERENCE LISTS

Reference lists for catalyst vendors who have tail-end experience with MWCs are presented on the following pages.

Waste Incineration



| Country | End User | Plant | Size | DeNOx | Catalyst | Start-Up Year |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| Belgium | Bruxelles Energie | Municipal Waste Plant - 3 lines | 200,000 Nm ³ /hr | 83% | DNX-930 | 2005 |
| China | Dow Corning | Chemical Waste Incinerator | 286,000 Nm ³ /hr | 93% | DNX-949 | 2013 |
| China | Qingdao Haiwan Chemical Co., Ltd. | Chemical Waste Incinerator | 37,400 Nm ³ /hr | 88% | DNX-939 | 2019 |
| China | Shandong New Synthesis Amino Acid | Waste Incineration | 13,400 Nm ³ /hr | 96% | DNX-LD3 | 2015 |
| China | Shandong Qingyuan | Waste Incineration | 22,500 Nm ³ /hr | 90% | DNX-LD4 | 2016 |
| China | Toure Shanghai | Hazardous Waste Incineration | 60,000 Nm ³ /hr | 90% | DNX-LD3 | 2017 |
| China | Urban Management Committee of Yiw | Waste Incineration Plant | 175,000 Nm ³ /hr | 67% | DNX LD-939 | 2018 |
| China | Wanhua Chemical Group Co., Ltd | Wanhua Yantai IPN Incinerator | 39,800 Nm ³ /hr | 99% | DNX LD-949 | 2019 |
| China | Zhejiang Feida Sci. and Tech. Co. Ltd. | Feixi Waste Incineration Units | --- | 50% | DNX LD-939 | 2020 |
| China | Xian Tao Waste Incineration | Units 1-2 | 152,000 Nm ³ /hr | 60% | LD-939 | 2018 |
| Czech Republic | Palivony Kombinát | Off-gas Incinerator (SNOX) | 54,000 Nm ³ /hr | 95% | DNX-932 | 1993 |
| Denmark | Amager Resourcecenter | Municipal Waste Plant - 2 lines | 267,000 Nm ³ /hr | 95% | DNX-LD5 | 2016 |
| Finland | Lahti Energia OY | Kymijarvi Unit 2 | 221,000 Nm ³ /hr | 90% | DNX-939 | 2011 |
| France | I dex Fassa Environnement | Dinan Units 1-2 | 46,100 Nm ³ /hr | 77% | DNX-939 | 2012 |
| France | Siom de la Valee Chevreuse | Incineration Plant Line 1 | 90,000 Nm ³ /hr | 70% | DNX-939 | 2008 |
| France | Siom de la Valee Chevreuse | Incineration Plant Line 2 | 54,000 Nm ³ /hr | 77% | DNX-930 | 2007 |
| France | Sitom 19 | Brive Incineration Plant | 51,000 Nm ³ /hr | 47% | DNX-LD4 | 2014 |
| France | SVDU | Usine d'Incineration, Cve de S | 31,000 Nm ³ /hr | 60% | DNX-959 | 2017 |
| France | Syvedac, Sirac | Incineration Plant - 2 Lines | 60,700 Nm ³ /hr | 50% | DNX-940 | 2005 |
| Ireland | Eli Lilly | Incinerator | 10,000 Nm ³ /hr | 78% | DNX-930 | 2006 |
| Italy | Accam SpA | Incineration Plant | 67,000 Nm ³ /hr | 67% | DNX LD-939 | 2018 |
| Italy | AEM Gestioni | Incineration Plant | 42,000 Nm ³ /hr | 79% | DNX-LD3 | 2015 |
| Italy | Alto Vincente Ambiente | Incineration Plant - Line 2 | 34,000 Nm ³ /hr | 86% | DNX-939 | 2011 |
| Italy | Alto Vincente Ambiente | Incineration Plant - Line 3 | 49,300 Nm ³ /hr | 86% | DNX-939 | 2011 |
| Italy | Alto Vincente Ambiente | Incineration Plant | 32,000 Nm ³ /hr | 93% | DNX-LD3 | 2015 |
| Italy | Brianza Energia Ambiente | Incineration Plant - 2 Lines | 49,000 Nm ³ /hr | 70% | DNX-LD3 | 2016 |
| Italy | Core | Incineration Plant - Units A-C | 25,000 Nm ³ /hr | 59% | DNX-959 | 2010 |
| Italy | Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano | Incineration Plant | 117,000 Nm ³ /hr | 85% | DNX-930 | 1996 |
| Italy | REA Rifuti Energia Ambiente | Incineration Plant - Line A+B | 68,000 Nm ³ /hr | 94% | DNX-930 | 2007 |
| Italy | Undisclosed, (Area Impianti) | Waste Incineration, 2 Lines | 84,300 Nm ³ /hr | | DNX-939 | 2012 |
| Libya | SIPSA Engineering | Chem. Weapon Destruction | 5,400 Nm ³ /hr | 50% | DNX-949 | 2011 |
| Middle East | Undisclosed client | One Unit | 34,700 Nm ³ /hr | 80% | DNX-920 | 2005 |
| Romania | SNP Petrochem S.A. Arpechim | Gas Incineration | 140,000 Nm ³ /hr | 99% | DNX-940 | 2004 |
| Saudi Arabia | Sadara Chemical Company | Waste Gas Incineration, Units | 147,000 Nm ³ /hr | 43% | DNX-949 | 2015 |
| Spain | Union Wuimico Farmaceutica, A.A., Uq | Pharmaceutical Plant | 9,000 Nm ³ /hr | 90% | DNX-950 | 1998 |
| Thailand | Asahi Kasei | Industrial Waste Incineration | 591,000 Nm ³ /hr | 98% | DNX-949 | 2011 |
| Thailand | Ministry of Industrial Works | Waste Incinerator | 45 tons/day | 90% | DNX-930 | 2004 |
| The Netherlands | AVR Afvalverwerking | Incineration Plant | 70,000 Nm ³ /hr | 92% | DNX-929 | 2009 |
| The Netherlands | BMC, Moerdijk | Chicken Manure Incineration | 240,000 Nm ³ /hr | 71% | DNX-939 | 2012 |
| The Netherlands | ESKA Graphic Board B.V. | Hoogezand Paper Mill | 21,700 Nm ³ /hr | 86% | DNX-LD3 | 2016 |
| The Netherlands | Lyondell Basell | Waste Incinerator | 156,000 Nm ³ /hr | 88% | DNX LD-939 | 2019 |
| The Netherlands | SITA ReEnergy | Incineration Plant | 67,000 Nm ³ /hr | 80% | DNX-949 | 2007 |
| UK | Suez | Suez Eco Park Surrey | 40,800 Nm ³ /hr | 48% | DNX HD-864 | 2019 |
| USA | Clean Harbors | Eldorado, Arkansas Facility | 103,000 Nm ³ /hr | 95% | DNX LD-939 | 2018 |
| USA | Clean Harbors | Incinerator Haz. Waste | 103,000 Nm ³ /hr | 95% | DNX LD-939 | 2015 |
| USA | OxyVinyls | Incinerator - 2 Units | 36,000 Nm ³ /hr | | DNX-930 | 2002 |
| USA | OxyMar | Incinerator - 2 Units | 36,000 Nm ³ /hr | | DNX-930 | 2002 |
| USA | White Mountain Energy | SOG Incinerator | 87,000 Nm ³ /hr | 86% | DNX-958 | 2004 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. | MVA Spittelau | SGP | Heizbetriebe Wien | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 39 m ³ | 1989 |
| 2. | Ceilcote | SGP | MGC Plasma AG | CHE | Hazardous Waste | 2 m ³ | 1990 |
| 3. | MVA Heidelberg | SGP | UNI-Bauamt Heidelberg | DEU | Hospital Waste, Low Temp. | 3 m ³ | 1990 |
| 4. | MVA Spittelau Dioxin | SGP | Heizbetriebe Wien | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 22 m ³ | 1991 |
| 5. | Knoll | SGP | | CHE | Waste, High Dust | 2 m ³ | 1992 |
| 6. | MVA Flötzersteig | AEE | Heizbetriebe Wien | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 52 m ³ | 1992 |
| 7. | MVA Burgkirchen | SHL | ZAS | DEU | Waste, Tail End | 24 m ³ | 1993 |
| 8. | München Nord | BASF | Stadtwerke München | DEU | Waste, Tail End | 49 m ³ | 1993 |
| 9. | MVA Rotterdam | SGP | AVR | NLD | Municipal Waste, Low Temp. | 321 m ³ | 1993 / 95 |
| 10. | Bayer Dormagen | BASF | Lentjes | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Tail End | 32 m ³ | 1994 |
| 11. | MVA Schwandorf | BASF | Lentjes | DEU | Municipal Waste | 130 m ³ | 1994 |
| 12. | Nijmegen | BASF | KRC | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 35 m ³ | 1994 |
| 13. | MVA Mannheim K1-3 | BASF | EVT | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 86 m ³ | 1994 |
| 14. | MVA Essen Karnap | BASF | EVT | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 140 m ³ | 1994 |
| 15. | ZVSMM Schwabach | BASF | Lurgi | DEU | Chemical Waste | 9 m ³ | 1994 |
| 16. | RSMV Ciba Geigy | BASF | Ciba Geigy | CHE | Hazardous Waste | 12 m ³ | 1995 |
| 17. | BASF Residue Incin. N800 | BASF | BASF | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust | 233 m ³ | 1995 |
| 18. | MVA Wels | AEE | WAV | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 1995 |
| 19. | MVA Leudelingen | BASF | | LUX | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 16 m ³ | 1995 |
| 20. | MHKW Darmstadt | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 100 m ³ | 1995 |
| 21. | Wuppertal | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Low Temp. | 154 m ³ | 1995 |
| 22. | Bayer Bűrrig | BASF | Bayer AG | DEU | Chemical Waste | 43 m ³ | 1995 |
| 23. | Bayer Uerdingen | BASF | Bayer AG | DEU | Chemical Waste | 12 m ³ | 1995 |
| 24. | SYSAV | BASF | Sysav | SWE | Municipal Waste | 11 m ³ | 1995 |
| 25. | ROW Wesseling | BASF | ROW | DEU | Waste | 24 m ³ | 1995 |
| 26. | Schwarzheide | BASF | Integral | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Tail End | 29 m ³ | 1995 |
| 27. | MVA Iserlohn | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 87 m ³ | 1995 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 28. | SMVA Lonza | AEE | Lonza AG | CHE | Residue, Tail End | 25 m ³ | 1995 |
| 29. | KVA Thurgau | AEE | Verband KVA Thurgau | CHE | Municipal and Industrial Waste, Tail End | 33 m ³ | 1996 |
| 30. | MVA Bielefeld | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 204 m ³ | 1996 |
| 31. | CZ Süd | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue, Tail End | 3 m ³ | 1996 |
| 32. | Höchst | BASF | Hoechst AG | DEU | Hazardous Waste | 21 m ³ | 1996 |
| 33. | KVA St. Gallen | BASF | AEE | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 11 m ³ | 1996 |
| 34. | MHKW Ludwigshafen | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 78 m ³ | 1996 |
| 35. | MVA Flingern | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 106 m ³ | 1996 |
| 36. | MHKW Bamberg | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 21 m ³ | 1996 |
| 37. | HKW München Nord | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 63 m ³ | 1996 |
| 38. | MKW Weissenhorn | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 41 m ³ | 1996 |
| 39. | MVA Zavin | AEE | | NLD | Hospital Waste, Low Temp. | 7 m ³ | 1996 |
| 40. | Colombes | Integral | | FRA | Waste, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 1996 |
| 41. | CIBA Geigy | Smogless | | ITA | Waste | 6 m ³ | 1997 |
| 42. | MVA Mannheim IV | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 46 m ³ | 1997 |
| 43. | MVA Zagreb | Hafner | | HRV | Waste | 4 m ³ | 1997 |
| 44. | GMVA Niederrhein | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 58 m ³ | 1997 |
| 45. | RMVA Köln | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste | 115 m ³ | 1997 |
| 46. | MVA Lenzing | Integral | | AUT | Waste, Tail End | 29 m ³ | 1997 |
| 47. | BASF N806 | BASF | BASF | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust | 24 m ³ | 1997 |
| 48. | MVA Constanti | BASF | AE-Energietechnik | ESP | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust | 29 m ³ | 1998 |
| 49. | MVA Wuppertal | Integral | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Low Temp., Additional Delivery | 51 m ³ | 1998 |
| 50. | KVA Basel | BASF | | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 58 m ³ | 1998 |
| 51. | MVA Würzburg | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, High Dust | 16 m ³ | 1998 |
| 52. | MVA Buchs | BASF | AE | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 54 m ³ | 1998 |
| 53. | SMVA Ostrava | AE-Energietechnik | | CZE | Hazardous Waste, Tail End | 9 m ³ | 1999 |
| 54. | BASF N806 | BASF | BASF | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust | 8 m ³ | 1999 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 55. | MVA Niederurnen | BASF | | CHE | Municipal Waste | 57 m ³ | 1999 |
| 56. | Thermoselect Karlsruhe | BASF | Steuler | DEU | Waste | 9 m ³ | 1999 |
| 57. | TRV-Wesseling | BASF | | DEU | Industrial- and Hazardous Waste | 13 m ³ | 1999 |
| 58. | Genf Linie 5, 6, 3 | BASF | SIG / AE-Energietechnik | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 139 m ³ | 2000/01 |
| 59. | Dalmine | Integral | | ITA | Waste, Tail End | 13 m ³ | 2000 |
| 60. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | DEU | Hazardous/Liquide Waste | 14 m ³ | 2000 |
| 61. | BASF N810 | BASF | BASF | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 29 m ³ | 2001 |
| 62. | ROW-Wesseling TRV | BASF | ROW | DEU | Industrial- and Hazardous Waste, Additional Delivery | 13 m ³ | 2001 |
| 63. | MVA Fribourg | BASF | | CHE | Waste, Tail End | 33 m ³ | 2001 |
| 64. | Creteil | BASF | ELEX | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 48 m ³ | 2001 |
| 65. | HIMTEC | BASF | | ITA | Industrial Waste, Tail End | 5 m ³ | 2001 |
| 66. | CO-Catalyst Rotterdam | AE-Energietechnik | AVR | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End, CO Oxidation | 6 m ³ | 2001 |
| 67. | MVA Bamberg | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 7 m ³ | 2001 |
| 68. | MVA Zavin | BASF | Steuler | NLD | Hospital Waste, Low Temperature, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2001 |
| 69. | Thermoselect Karlsruhe | BASF | EnBW | DEU | Waste | 7 m ³ | 2001 |
| 70. | MVA Würzburg | BASF | BBP Environment | DEU | Municipal Waste, High Dust | 34 m ³ | 2002 |
| 71. | TRV Wesseling | BASF | | DEU | Industrial- and Hazardous Waste, Additional Delivery | 13 m ³ | 2002 |
| 72. | Halmstads Renhallnings AB | BASF | BBP Environment | SWE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 19 m ³ | 2002 |
| 73. | Bayer Antwerpen | BASF | Bayer AG | BEL | Industrial Waste, Tail End | 13 m ³ | 2002 |
| 74. | KVA Turgi | BASF | GV Region Baden-Brugg | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 11 m ³ | 2002 |
| 75. | GMVA Oberhausen | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 19 m ³ | 2002 |
| 76. | MVA Malmö | BASF | LAB | SWE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 30 m ³ | 2002 |
| 77. | KVA Thurgau | BASF | CTU | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2002 |
| 78. | Nijmegen | BASF | | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 6 m ³ | 2002 |
| 79. | Genf Linie 5 | BASF | CTU | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 55 m ³ | 2002 |
| 80. | T.A. Lauta | AE | STEAG | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 47 m ³ | 2003 |
| 81. | RSMVA Basel | BASF | Valorec Services AG | CHE | Residue, Additional Delivery | 12 m ³ | 2003 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 82. | EBS WSO 4 | Integral | Fernwärme Wien | AUT | Sludge, Municipal Waste | 22 m ³ | 2003 |
| 83. | Nimes | Integral | | FRA | Waste, Tail End | 9 m ³ | 2003 |
| 84. | Le Havre | Integral | | FRA | Waste, Tail End | 13 m ³ | 2003 |
| 85. | TRV Niklasdorf | AEE | | AUT | Waste, Tail End | 12 m ³ | 2003 |
| 86. | Nijmegen Line 2 | BASF | | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 11 m ³ | 2003 |
| 87. | MVA Constanti | BASF | | ESP | Hazardous Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2003 |
| 88. | KVA St. Gallen | BASF | | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 9 m ³ | 2003 |
| 89. | TBA Arnoldstein | AEE | KRV | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 14 m ³ | 2003 |
| 90. | DOMO Caproleuna | BASF | | DEU | Residue, Tail End | 3 m ³ | 2003 |
| 91. | Höchst | BASF | Höchst | DEU | Hazardous Waste, Additional Delivery | 11 m ³ | 2003 |
| 92. | TRV Wesseling | BASF | | DEU | Industrial- and Hazardous Waste, Additional Delivery | 13 m ³ | 2004 |
| 93. | Colleferro Unit 1 & 2 | | Termokimik | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 36 m ³ | 2004 |
| 94. | Genf Linie 6 | BASF | SIG / CTU | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 72 m ³ | 2004 |
| 95. | ICDI Charleroi | HRC | | BEL | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 7 m ³ | 2004 |
| 96. | KVA Basel | BASF | | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 29 m ³ | 2004 |
| 97. | WAV II Wels | LAB GmbH | Energie AG Oberösterreich | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 41 m ³ | 2005 |
| 98. | Sammel SCR Simmering | Envirgy | Fernwärme Wien | AUT | Sludge, Hazardous Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 125 m ³ | 2005 |
| 99. | Ostrava | SPOVO | SPOVO | CZE | Hazardous Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2005 |
| 100. | Saint Ouen Unit 1-3 | BASF | LAB / SYCTOM | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 219 m ³ | 2005 |
| 101. | Brest | | Termokimik | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 14 m ³ | 2005 |
| 102. | MSWI Bordeaux | BASF | ASTRIA / HRC | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 85 m ³ | 2005 |
| 103. | CVDU Nice | BASF | LAB | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Dioxin | 157 m ³ | 2005 |
| 104. | MVA Malmö | BASF | LAB | SWE | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 22 m ³ | 2005 |
| 105. | Tirmadrid | Integral | | ESP | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 133 m ³ | 2005 |
| 106. | Rennes | BASF | Von Roll | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 23 m ³ | 2005 |
| 107. | Nantes | BASF | Von Roll | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 34 m ³ | 2005 |
| 108. | Coueron / Nantes | BASF | LAB | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 12 m ³ | 2005 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 109. | Recycling Komb. Rotterdam | BASF | Steuler | NLD | Residue, Tail End | 13 m ³ | 2005 |
| 110. | BASF Incineration plant | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue, Raw gas, NOx- + CO-removal | 5 m ³ | 2005 |
| 111. | Chaumont | HRC | SHMVD Chaumont | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 13 m ³ | 2005 |
| 112. | Constanti | BASF | | ESP | Residue, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 20 m ³ | 2005 |
| 113. | Kimhae | BASF | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2005 |
| 114. | BASF CZ Süd | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2005 |
| 115. | Steuler | BASF | Steuler | DEU | Waste, Tail End | 6 m ³ | 2005 |
| 116. | Sangju | BASF | David Chemical | KOR | Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2005 |
| 117. | Genf Linie 5 | BASF | SIG | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 72 m ³ | 2006 |
| 118. | MSW Ludres | Hamon | Nancy Energie | FRA | Waste, Tail End, Low Temperature | 40 m ³ | 2006 |
| 119. | CENON | Hamon | UIOM de Cenon | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 2006 |
| 120. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | DEU | Hazardous/Liquide Waste, Additional Delivery | 14 m ³ | 2006 |
| 121. | Kimhae | BASF | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2006 |
| 122. | NANYA | BASF | Lucky Lotus Corp. | TWN | Industrial Waste Additional Delivery | 2 m ³ | 2006 |
| 123. | Ferrara | Alstom | Hera | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 54 m ³ | 2006 |
| 124. | MVA Flötzersteig | Integral | Fernwärme Wien | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 71 m ³ | 2006 |
| 125. | MVA Pfaffenau | Integral | WKU / Envirgy | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 68 m ³ | 2007 |
| 126. | Dunkerque | BASF | Dunkerque Grand Littoral / Von Roll | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 9 m ³ | 2007 |
| 127. | Issy-les-Moulineaux | BASF | SYCTOM / Von Roll | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 163 m ³ | 2007 |
| 128. | Forli | Alstom | Hera | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 44 m ³ | 2007 |
| 129. | BMC Moerdijk | AEE | BMC Moerdijk BV | NLD | Chicken litter, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 2007 |
| 130. | AMSA Silla 2 | Termokimik | AMSA | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temperature | 171 m ³ | 2007 |
| 131. | BASF CZ Süd II | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue Incineration | 4 m ³ | 2007 |
| 132. | MVA AVS 4825 | BASF | | DEU | Residue Incineration | 9 m ³ | 2007 |
| 133. | VA-Schottland | BASF | LTB | DEU | Residue Incineration | 3 m ³ | 2007 |
| 134. | MVA Prag Linie 1-4 Prague-Malešice | BASF | Pražske služby | CZE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 236 m ³ | 2007 |
| 135. | Constanti | BASF | | ESP | Residue, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2007 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 136. | Dadae MSWI | SPECO | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2007 |
| 137. | Myungji MSWi | SPECO | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 25 m ³ | 2007 |
| 138. | Constanti | BASF | Gestio De Residus Especials De Catalunya, S.A. | ESP | Residue, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2007 |
| 139. | MSW Antibes | Hamon | Veolia | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 37 m ³ | 2007 |
| 140. | MVA Malmö | BASF | LAB | SWE | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 63 m ³ | 2007 |
| 141. | MVA Twence | BASF | LAB | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 50 m ³ | 2007 |
| 142. | MVA Marseille | BASF | LAB | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 29 m ³ | 2007 |
| 143. | Lamballe | BASF | Marguin | FRA | Municipal Waste | 8 m ³ | 2007 |
| 144. | Icheon MSWI | Dongbu | Dongbu | KOR | Municipal Waste | 16 m ³ | 2007 |
| 145. | Padova Line 2+3 | Termokimik | | ITA | Municipal Waste Low Temperature | 55 m ³ | 2008/2009 |
| 146. | Borsodchem NYRT | BASF | Borsodchem ZRT | HUN | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 15 m ³ | 2008 |
| 147. | Rohdia Residue Boiler 5 | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Residue Incineration | 96 m ³ | 2008 |
| 148. | Jeonggwan MSWI | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste | 6 m ³ | 2008 |
| 149. | Bazenheid | ELEX | Bazenheid | CHE | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 51 m ³ | 2008 |
| 150. | Eunpyung MSWI | Eco En Top | | KOR | Municipal Waste | 5 m ³ | 2008 |
| 151. | Myungji MSWI | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste Additional Delivery | 25 m ³ | 2008 |
| 152. | Haewundae MSWI | Busan Environmental Corp | Busan Environmental Corp | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 17 m ³ | 2008 |
| 153. | MVA Zistersdorf | BASF | Von Roll | AUT | Municipal Waste Tail End | 41 m ³ | 2008 |
| 154. | Mida Crotone | Hafner | Mida S.r.l. | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 7 m ³ | 2008 |
| 155. | TBA Arnoldstein | KRV | KRV | AUT | Municipal Waste Low Temperature, Additional Delivery | 6 m ³ | 2008 |
| 156. | Yangju MSWI Plant | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste | 13 m ³ | 2008 |
| 157. | Pangyo MSWI Plant | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste | 7 m ³ | 2008 |
| 158. | Masan MSWI Plant | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste | 5 m ³ | 2008 |
| 159. | Ferrara | Alstom | HERA | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. Additional Delivery | 44 m ³ | 2008 |
| 160. | Rimini | Alstom | HERA | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temperature | 44 m ³ | 2008 |
| 161. | Genf | BASF | Usine de Cheneviers | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 72 m ³ | 2008 |
| 162. | MVA Dürnrrohr Linie 3 | Envirgy | AVN | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 35 m ³ | 2009 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 163. | Mallorca P 3095 | BASF | TIRME SA | ESP | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 45 m ³ | 2009 |
| 164. | Gwangmyeong | Blue Bird | Blue Bird | KOR | Waste Heat Boiler | 9 m ³ | 2009 |
| 165. | MSW Giubiasco | BASF | Von Roll | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 30 m ³ | 2009 |
| 166. | Kuri MSWI | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste, Low Dust | 18 m ³ | 2009 |
| 167. | Daejeon MSWI | SPECO | SPECO | KOR | Municipal Waste | 6 m ³ | 2009 |
| 168. | Dadae MSWI | MSWI Dadae | MSWI Dadae | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 9 m ³ | 2009 |
| 169. | TBA Arnoldstein | KRV | KRV | AUT | Municipal Waste Low Temperature, Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2009 |
| 170. | NANYA | BASF | Lucky Lotus Corp. | TWN | Industrial Waste Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2009 |
| 171. | MVA Dordrecht | BASF | LAB | NLD | Municipal Waste | 65 m ³ | 2009 |
| 172. | MVA Göteborg | BASF | LAB | SWE | Municipal Waste | 39 m ³ | 2009 |
| 173. | Constanti | BASF | | ESP | Residue, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2009 |
| 174. | MSW Reims | Hamon | Hamon | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End Low Temperature | 31 m ³ | 2009 |
| 175. | Ulsan MSWI | Halla Energy & Environment | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2009 |
| 176. | Mapo MSWI | Kolon | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 27 m ³ | 2009 |
| 177. | Chaumont | HRC | SHMVD Chaumont | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 13 m ³ | 2009 |
| 178. | TABA Leudelange | BASF | Von Roll / Sidor | LUX | Municipal Waste, Tail End Low Temperature | 47 m ³ | 2010 |
| 179. | Sivom Mulhouse | Hamon | Sivom | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 61 m ³ | 2010 |
| 180. | MSW Sangju | BASF | David Chemical | KOR | Municipal Waste | 3 m ³ | 2010 |
| 181. | MSWI Kimhae | SPECO | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2010 |
| 182. | MSWI Chungju | SPECO | | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 7 m ³ | 2010 |
| 183. | MSWI Yongin | Kolon E&C | Yongin City | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 7 m ³ | 2010 |
| 184. | MSWI Rennes | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2010 |
| 185. | RHKW Linz | Integral | Linz AG | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 40 m ³ | 2010 |
| 186. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Residue Waste, Additional Delivery | 26 m ³ | 2010 |
| 187. | Sungseo MSWI # 3 | Sungseo | | KOR | Municipal Waste | 21 m ³ | 2010 |
| 188. | MSW Le Mans | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Municipal Waste | 26 m ³ | 2010 |
| 189. | Mistral Spilimbergo | Hafner | Hafner/Mistral Spilimbergo | ITA | Hospital Waste | 7 m ³ | 2010 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 190. | T.A. Lauta | BASF | T.A.Lauta GmbH | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp., Additional Delivery | 16 m ³ | 2010 |
| 191. | MSW Harlingen | BASF | | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 37 m ³ | 2010 |
| 192. | Mataro Line 1+2 | Fuel Tech | TEM UTE Constructora | ITA | Municipal Waste | 23 m ³ | 2010 |
| 193. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Residue Incineration, Additional Delivery | 26 m ³ | 2010 |
| 194. | Cenon | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 20 m ³ | 2010 |
| 195. | San Vittore Linie 2+3 | ATS Air Treatment System | MSWI San Vittore | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 65 m ³ | 2010/2011 |
| 196. | Forli | Hera | Hera | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 21 m ³ | 2011 |
| 197. | HDO Incineration Freeport | BASF | BASF | USA | Residue, Additional Delivery | 36 m ³ | 2011 |
| 198. | San Vittore Linie 1 | ATS Air Treatment System | MSWI San Vittore | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 23 m ³ | 2011 |
| 199. | MVA Moskau MSZ3 | Condor | EVN | RUS | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 30 m ³ | 2011 |
| 200. | Iksan DHP | Samyoung Plant Co., Ltd. | Samyoung Plant Co., Ltd. | KOR | Waste Incineration (RDF&Coal) | 15 m ³ | 2011 |
| 201. | Namyangju MSWI | Ilshin Environmental Co. | Ilshin Environmental Co. | KOR | Waste Incineration | 7 m ³ | 2011 |
| 202. | LWI BASF YPC Nanjing | BASF | BASF YPC | CHN | Residue Incineration | 13 m ³ | 2011 |
| 203. | Dunkerque - Spare Layer 2011 | BASF | Von Roll | FRA | Waste Incineration, Additional Delivery | 4 m ³ | 2011 |
| 204. | MSWI Ulsan (New Line) | Tong Yang Magic Co., Ltd. | Tong Yang Magic Co., Ltd. | KOR | Waste Incineration | 10 m ³ | 2011 |
| 205. | MSW Flamoal | BASF | LAB | NLD | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 2011 |
| 206. | MSWI Kimpo | Donglim Eng. Co. | Donglim Eng. Co. | KOR | Municipal Waste | 8 m ³ | 2011 |
| 207. | MSWI Dadae | Kolon | Kolon | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2011 |
| 208. | MSWI Myungji | Kolon | Kolon | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 25 m ³ | 2011 |
| 209. | MSWI Haewundae | Kolon | Kolon | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 17 m ³ | 2011 |
| 210. | Colombes Ligne 2 & Ligne 3 | INTEGRAL | SIAAP | FRA | Sewage Sludge Incineration | 10 m ³ | 2011 |
| 211. | MSWI Kyungju | Tong Yang Magic Co., Ltd. | Tong Yang Magic Co., Ltd. | KOR | Municipal Waste | 9 m ³ | 2011 |
| 212. | MSWI Torino | BASF | LAB | ITA | Waste Incineration, Tail End, Low Temp. | 181 m ³ | 2011 |
| 213. | RDF MSWI Busan | KIC | KIC | KOR | Municipal Waste | 29 m ³ | 2011 |
| 214. | MSWI Icheon | Dongbu | Dongbu | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 16 m ³ | 2012 |
| 215. | RVA Castrop Rauxel | BASF | Thermtec | DEU | Residue Incineration | 3 m ³ | 2012 |
| 216. | KVA Zürich Hinwil | BASF | Hitachi Zosen Inova | CHE | Municipal Waste, Low Temp. | 111 m ³ | 2012 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 217. | T.A. Lauta | BASF | T.A.Lauta GmbH | DEU | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temp. | 15 m ³ | 2012 |
| 218. | JGC C&C China project | JGC C&C | Tongfang | CHN | Municipal Waste | 105 m ³ | 2012 |
| 219. | RSMVA Basel | BASF | RSMVA Basel | CHE | Residue, Additional Delivery | 12 m ³ | 2012 |
| 220. | BASF Bologna | BASF | BASF | ITA | Residue Incineration | 5 m ³ | 2012 |
| 221. | CVE d'Halluin Unit 1-3 | BASF | Elex | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 26 m ³ | 2012 |
| 222. | Acerra | A2A | | ITA | Municipal Waste | 26 m ³ | 2012 |
| 223. | Ivry Unit 1+2 | BASF | Novergie | FRA | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Dioxin/Furan, Additional Delivery | 156 m ³ | 2012 |
| 224. | MSWI Dadae | Kolon | Busan City | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2012 |
| 225. | MSWI Myungji | Kolon | Busan City | KOR | Municipal Waste, Additional Delivery | 25 m ³ | 2012 |
| 226. | H&H Bozen | BASF | H&H Umwelttechnik GmbH | ITA | Municipal Waste | 31 m ³ | 2012 |
| 227. | MVA Prag | Zauner | Pražske služby | CZE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 7 m ³ | 2012 |
| 228. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | DEU | Residue Waste, Additional Delivery | 17 m ³ | 2012 |
| 229. | EEW Delfzijl | E.ON Delfzijl NL | E.ON Delfzijl NL | NLD | Municipal Waste | 20 m ³ | 2012 |
| 230. | Verbrennung DE #1 | CTP | Tridelta Thermprozess | DEU | Hazardous Waste | 4 m ³ | 2012 |
| 231. | Giubiasco | BASF | Hitachi Zosen Inova | ITA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 15 m ³ | 2012/2013 |
| 232. | AMSA | A2A | AMSA | ITA | Waste Incineration, Low Temp., Additional Delivery | 87 m ³ | 2012/2013 |
| 233. | Ivry Unit 3+4 | BASF | Novergie | FRA | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Dioxin/Furan, Additional Delivery | 156 m ³ | 2013 |
| 234. | MSW Lyon Nord | BASF | Sita | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 51 m ³ | 2013 |
| 235. | MVA Prag | Zauner | Pražske služby | CZE | Municipal Waste, Low Dust, Additional Delivery | 15 m ³ | 2013 |
| 236. | Anyang MSWI | Coreco Co. | Anyang MSWI | KOR | Municipal Waste | 10 m ³ | 2013 |
| 237. | MSW Ludres | Hamon Environmental s.a.r.l. | Nancy Energie | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temperature with Regeneration | 20 m ³ | 2013 |
| 238. | Acerra 2013 | A2A | A2A | ITA | Municipal Waste Incineration with Dioxin | 26 m ³ | 2013 |
| 239. | Lasse | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 10 m ³ | 2013 |
| 240. | MVA Spittelau | STRABAG AG | Wien Energie | AUT | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Low Temperature | 81 m ³ | 2013 |
| 241. | Pluzunet | BASF | CNIM/LAB | FRA | Municipal Waste Incineration, Additional Delivery | 7 m ³ | 2013 |
| 242. | Sangju MSWI | Sangju | Sangju | KOR | Waste Incineration, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2013 |
| 243. | Orlen Unit K6 | Babcock Noell | PKN | POL | Residue Oil Boiler | 61 m ³ | 2013 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 244. | MSWI Colleferro | Thermokimik | | ITA | Municipal Waste Incineration | 29 m ³ | 2013 |
| 245. | ACN Plant | BASF | | CHN | Residue Incineration | 15 m ³ | 2013 |
| 246. | MSWI Bordeaux Spare Layer 2013 | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration, dioxine, Tail End | 14 m ³ | 2013 |
| 247. | MSWI Bordeaux Spare Layer 2014 | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration, dioxine, Tail End | 29 m ³ | 2013 |
| 248. | MSWI Yongin #2 + #3 Repl. | Kolon Env.Co./Yongin City | Kolon Env.Co./Yongin City | KOR | Waste Incineration | 13 m ³ | 2013 |
| 249. | Dioxin Kat Israel | BASF | | DEU | Residue Incineration plant | 3 m ³ | 2013 |
| 250. | Acerra part 2 - 2013 | A2A | A2A | ITA | Municipal Waste Incineration with Dioxin | 26 m ³ | 2014 |
| 251. | MVA Prag Spare Layer | Zauner | | CZE | Municipal Waste Incinerator, Low Dust | 30 m ³ | 2014 |
| 252. | MSWI Mapo | Kolon | MSWI Kolon | KOR | Municipal Waste Incinerator, Additional Delivery | 27 m ³ | 2014 |
| 253. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Residue Incinerator, Additional Delivery | 17 m ³ | 2014 |
| 254. | HDO Incineration Freeport | BASF | BASF | USA | Residue Incineration | 36 m ³ | 2014 |
| 255. | West Palm Beach Unit 1, 2, 3 | Babcock & Wilcox | Solid Waste Authority of Palm Beach | USA | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 95 m ³ | 2014 |
| 256. | Creteil | BASF | CIE | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 24 m ³ | 2014 |
| 257. | MSW Haidian | BASF | | CHN | Municipal Waste, Tail End | 47 m ³ | 2014 |
| 258. | Schwarzheide | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue Incinerator, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2014 |
| 259. | CVDU Nice | BASF | LAB | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Dioxin Additional Delivery | 24 m ³ | 2014 |
| 260. | Borsodchem | BASF | Borsodchem ZRT | HUN | Municipal Waste, Tail End Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2014 |
| 261. | MSW Chotikov | Zauner Anlagenbau GmbH | Składka Chotikov | CZE | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Dioxin | 29 m ³ | 2014 |
| 262. | Mistral Spilimbergo | Mistral FVG S.R.L. | Mistral FVG S.R.L. | ITA | Hospital Waste, Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2014 |
| 263. | MSWI Gyeongsan | EG Corp. | | KOR | Municipal Waste Incinerator | 5 m ³ | 2014 |
| 264. | MSWI New Cheongju | EG Corp. | | KOR | Municipal Waste Incinerator | 4 m ³ | 2014 |
| 265. | Saint Ouen | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incinerator, Tail End | 25 m ³ | 2014 |
| 266. | KVA Hagenholz | BASF | KVA Hagenholz | CH | Municipal waste incineration, Low Dust | 50 m ³ | 2014 |
| 267. | Saint Ouen | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incinerator, Tail End | 24 m ³ | 2014 |
| 268. | MSWI Modena | ATS | MSWI Modena | ITA | Waste Incineration Tail End | 17 m ³ | 2014 |
| 269. | BASF N800 | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue Waste Incineration Low Dust; Additional Delivery | 117 m ³ | 2014 |
| 270. | MSWI Eunpyung | UET Engineering Co. | Eunpyung MSWI | KOR | Waste Incineration; Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2014 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 271. | Sarpi Dorog | BASF | | HUN | Residue Incinerator | 8 m ³ | 2014 |
| 272. | BASF C 19.8700 | BASF | BASF | CHN | Residue Waste Incineration | 4 m ³ | 2015 |
| 273. | BASF C 19.8730 | BASF | BASF | CHN | Residue Waste Incineration | 5 m ³ | 2015 |
| 274. | MSWI Icheon | Dongbu Construction | Icheon City | KOR | Municipal Waste; Additional Delivery | 16 m ³ | 2015 |
| 275. | JGC China / BN Project | JGC Catalysts & Chemicals Ltd. | Tongfang | CHN | Waste Incineration Tail End | 59 m ³ | 2015 |
| 276. | Orlen K4 | Babcock Noell GmbH | PKN | PL | Residue Oil Boiler | 61 m ³ | 2015 |
| 277. | KVA Hagenholz Linie 2 | BASF | KVA Hagenholz | CH | Waste Incineration, Low Dust | 51 m ³ | 2015 |
| 278. | Dijon | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incinerator; Tail End | 26 m ³ | 2015 |
| 279. | Saint Ouen | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 24 m ³ | 2015 |
| 280. | Colleferro | Termokimik Corp. | C.T.E. Colleferro | ITA | Municipal Waste Incinerator; Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2015 |
| 281. | Schwarzheide | BASF | BASF | DEU | Residue Incineration, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2015 |
| 282. | Creteil | BASF | CIE | FRA | Municipal Waste, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 24 m ³ | 2015 |
| 283. | Nice Ligne 3-4 | BASF | LAB | FRA | Municipal waste incineration, Tail End | 30 m ³ | 2015 |
| 284. | Sukmoon DHP | KOLON Env. Service Co. | | KOR | Waste Wood & RDF | 21 m ³ | 2015 |
| 285. | Amsa 3rd Layer | A2A | A2A | IT | Municipal waste incineration, low temp. | 28 m ³ | 2015 |
| 286. | Beijing Chaoyang MSWI | Beijing Golden State | | CHN | Municipal waste incineration | 66 m ³ | 2015 |
| 287. | MSWI Myungji | Busan City | | CHN | Municipal waste incineration, Additional Delivery | 26 m ³ | 2015 |
| 288. | Filago | Ecolombardia 4 / Boldrocchi Ecologia | | IT | Municipal waste incinerator, low temperature | 74 m ³ | 2015 |
| 289. | Daegu RDF | Donglim Engineering | | KOR | Waste incineration | 17 m ³ | 2015 |
| 290. | Ulsan SRF | Donglim Engineering | | KOR | Waste Incineration | 13 m ³ | 2015 |
| 291. | Mulhouse | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 61 m ³ | 2015 |
| 292. | Rhodia Spare Layer | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Residue incineration; Additional Delivery | 32 m ³ | 2015 |
| 293. | Taizhou Delixi Waste Incinerator | Changzhou Elex Environmental | | CHN | Hazardous Waste Incineration | 11 m ³ | 2015 |
| 294. | Saint Ouen Repl. | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 97 m ³ | 2016 |
| 295. | Benesse Maremne | BASF | | FRA | Municipal waste incineration | 12 m ³ | 2016 |
| 296. | Chengdu Wanxing MSWI | Shanghai ZOSUM Engineering Co., Ltd. | | CHN | Municipal waste incineration | 86 m ³ | 2016 |
| 297. | BASF Pasadena | BASF | | USA | Residue incineration plant | 9 m ³ | 2016 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 298. | Orlen K2 | Babcock Noell | PKN | PL | Residue Oil Boiler | 49 m ³ | 2016 |
| 299. | BASF Pasadena 2nd + 3rd Layer | BASF | BASF | USA | Residue incineration plant, Additional Delivery | 18 m ³ | 2016 |
| 300. | Rhodia Spare Layer | BASF | | FRA | Residue incineration, Spare layer | 21 m ³ | 2016 |
| 301. | Mucha RIP | Yara Taiwan | | TWN | Waste Incineration, Dioxin removal | 29 m ³ | 2016 |
| 302. | MSWI Rouen Unit 1-3 | BASF | | FRA | Waste incineration Tail end | 38 m ³ | 2016 |
| 303. | San Vittore L1 Additional Layer | | Termomeccanica Ecologia | ITA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional D | 4.86 | 2016 |
| 304. | Jeonju Power SRF | EG Corp. | Samchullyes Co. | KOR | Municipal waste incineration | 26 m ³ | 2016 |
| 305. | MSWI Bordeaux | BASF | Astria | FRA | Waste Incineration, Dioxine, Tail End, low temp.; Additional Delivery | 43 m ³ | 2016 |
| 306. | MSWI Tornino Spare Layer | | IREN Energia | IT | Waste Incineration; Additional Delivery | 89 m ³ | 2016 |
| 307. | Aplex Cremator | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Cremator | 5 m ³ | 2016 |
| 308. | Nox Vent Treatment DOW | DOW Olefinverbund GmbH | DOW Olefinverbund GmbH | | Residue incineration plant; Additional Delivery | 4 m ³ | 2016 |
| 309. | HDO Incineration Freeport | BASF | BASF | USA | Residue incineration; Additional Delivery | 36 m ³ | 2016 |
| 310. | Constanti | Envirotherm GmbH | SARPI | DEU | Residue incineration; Additional Delivery | 3 m ³ | 2016 |
| 311. | Colombes Ligne 2 | Le Gaz Integral | Le SIAAP | FRA | Waste Incineration; Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2016 |
| 312. | CTO Project | Tialoc (Shanghai) Environmental, Ltd | - | CHN | Waste gas furnace | 8 m ³ | 2016 |
| 313. | KVA Thurgau | BASF | Elex | CH | Waste Incineration Tail End | 42 m ³ | 2016 |
| 314. | Asuwei MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Env. | | CHN | Waste Incineration | 119 m ³ | 2016 |
| 315. | Wenzhou Yongqiang MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Env. | Weiming | CHN | Waste Incineration | 74 m ³ | 2016 |
| 316. | Dabrowa Gornicza | Envirotherm | SARPI | PL | Waste tail end | 8 m ³ | 2016 |
| 317. | Lyon Süd | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration, Tail End, Low Temp. | 10 m ³ | 2016 |
| 318. | MSW Le Mans | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Waste incineration tail end low temp.; Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2016 |
| 319. | Saint Ouen Repl. | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 49 m ³ | 2017 |
| 320. | Aplex Cremator (low dust) | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Crematory | 5 m ³ | 2017 |
| 321. | BASF C520 | BASF | | DEU | Residue waste incineration | 3 m ³ | 2017 |
| 322. | Pohang RDF | Aerix Co. | Pohang City | KOR | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 11 m ³ | 2017 |
| 323. | Soprano Ron | Hamon Environmental s.a.r.l. | Sita Rekem | FRA | Municipal Waste; Additional Delivery | 15 m ³ | 2017 |
| 324. | Kwangju SRF | KC Cottrell | Korea District Heating Coop. | KOR | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator, Additional Delivery | 25 m ³ | 2017 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|---|---|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| 325. | MSWI Saint Thibault des Vignes Ligne 1+2 | | Suez Environment | IT | Waste incineration | 77 m ³ | 2017 |
| 326. | MSWI Shunyi | Changzhou Elex Env. | Changzhou Elex Env. | CHN | Waste Incineration | 25 m ³ | 2017 |
| 327. | AMSA 3rd Layer part 2&3 | | A2A S.p.A. | IT | Municipal waste incineration | 56 m ³ | 2017 |
| 328. | Issy-les-Monlineaux | BASF | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 20 m ³ | 2017 |
| 329. | MSWI Torino Spare Layer | | IREN S.p.A. | IT | Waste incineration | 29 m ³ | 2017 |
| 330. | MSWI Prague | Zauner | Prazske Sluzby | CZE | Waste incineration low dust; Additional Delivery | 237 m ³ | 2017 |
| 331. | Constanti | Envirotherm | SARPI | DEU | Residue Incineration; Additional Delivery | 19 m ³ | 2017 |
| 332. | Beijing Huairou MSWI | Shanghai ZOSUM Engineering Co., Ltd. | Shanghai ZOSUM Engineering Co.Ltd. | CHN | Waste Incineration | 15 m ³ | 2017 |
| 333. | Dabrowa Gornicza | Envirotherm | | PL | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 8 m ³ | 2017 |
| 334. | Colombes Ligne | Le Gaz Integral | SIAPP | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2017 |
| 335. | Yantai Wanhua TDI Incinerator | Shanghai Dingtu | | CHN | Liquid hazardous waste incineration | 27 m ³ | 2017 |
| 336. | Cixi Zhongmao MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 55 m ³ | 2017 |
| 337. | Aplex Cremator High Dust | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Crematory | 10 m ³ | 2017 |
| 338. | Baoan 1st + 2nd Phase MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 130 m ³ | 2017 |
| 339. | Nanshan 1st Phase MSWI/ | Shanghai Dingtu | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 21 m ³ | 2017 |
| 340. | Aplex Cremator (Low dust) | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Crematory; Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2017 |
| 341. | Bordeaux | BASF | Astria | FRA | Waste Incineration, Tail End, Additional Delivery | 43 m ³ | 2017 |
| 342. | Oschatz Thermal Oxidizer | Yara Environmental Protection (Qingdao) Co. Ltd | Oschatz | CHN | Waste liquids, Tail End | 10 m ³ | 2017 |
| 343. | Currenta SCR-1 | Envirotherm | Currenta | DEU | Residue Waste Incineration, Tail End | 22 m ³ | 2017 |
| 344. | KVA Zürich Hinwil | BASF | KEZO Zweckverband Kehrichtverwertung Zürcher Oberland | CH | Waste, low temp. Additional Delivery | 28 m ³ | 2017 |
| 345. | Haeraeus Bitterfeld | BASF | Steuler | DEU | Silicone-Oil incineration | 6 m ³ | 2018 |
| 346. | Cangnan MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 52 m ³ | 2018 |
| 347. | Qingzhou MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 36 m ³ | 2018 |
| 348. | Linyi MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 44 m ³ | 2018 |
| 349. | Taian MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 45 m ³ | 2018 |
| 350. | Rhodia | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Hazardous/Liquide Waste | 13 m ³ | 2018 |
| 351. | Currenta SCR II Leverkusen | Andritz | Currenta | DEU | Residue Waste Incineration, Tail End | 39 m ³ | 2018 |

| Curr.No. | Project | Client | End user / Engineering company | Plant location | Application | Shipped quantity | Delivery date |
|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 352. | MSWI Lujiashan Repl. | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental Engineering | | CHN | Municipal Waste Incinerator | 26 m ³ | 2018 |
| 353. | Orlen K4/K5/K6/K7 | PKN Orlen | PKN Orlen | POL | Residue Oil Boiler | 61 m ³ | 2018 |
| 354. | NOx Vent Treatment DOW | DOW Olefinverbund GmbH | DOW Olefinverbund GmbH | DEU | Residue incineration plant, Additional Delivery | 4 m ³ | 2018 |
| 355. | Jiangbei MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu | | CHN | Waste Incineration Tail End, Additional Delivery | 44 m ³ | 2018 |
| 356. | RuiAn MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu | Weiming | CHN | Waste Incineration Tail End | 57 m ³ | 2018 |
| 357. | Coueron-Nantes | BASF | Veolia | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End, Additional Delivery | 6 m ³ | 2018 |
| 358. | Shougang Lujiashan MSWI (3 Lines) | Shanghai Dingtu | Beijing Shougang | CHN | Waste Incineration Tail End | 79 m ³ | 2018 |
| 359. | Rhodia - Spare Layer 2+3/2018 | BASF | Rhodia | FRA | Liquide Waste Incineration | 34 m ³ | 2018 |
| 360. | Aplex Cremator (high dust) | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Crematory, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2018 |
| 361. | Aplex Cremator (low dust) | Aplex Cremator | Aplex | KOR | Crematory, Additional Delivery | 10 m ³ | 2018 |
| 362. | Currenta SCR | Currenta | | DEU | Toxic Waste, Low Dust | 22 m ³ | 2018 |
| 363. | MSWI Jeju | S Tech Korea | | KOR | Waste Incineration, Tail End | 20 m ³ | 2018 |
| 364. | Qingdao MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | Kangheng | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 71 m ³ | 2018 |
| 365. | Cixi Zhongmao MSWI 2nd phase | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | Huaxing East | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 27 m ³ | 2018 |
| 366. | Colombes Ligne 2 | Le Gaz Integral | | FRA | Waste Incineration Tail End; Additional Delivery | 5 m ³ | 2018 |
| 367. | Wenling MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | Shanghai Zosum | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 56 m ³ | 2018 |
| 368. | Hongbaoli | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | Shanghai Hoto | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 8 m ³ | 2019 |
| 369. | Soprano PCX | Hamon | Suez Environment | FRA | Chemical Waste Incinerator | 23 m ³ | 2019 |
| 370. | MSWI San Sebastian Unit 1+2 | | | ESP | Waste Incineration Tail End | 38 m ³ | 2019 |
| 371. | Puyang MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu | Huaxing East | CHN | Waste Incineration, Tail End | 32 m ³ | 2019 |
| 372. | Gaoantun Medical Waste | Shanghai Dingtu | Huaxing East | CHN | Medical Waste Incineration | 13 m ³ | 2019 |
| 373. | Zhuji Bafang MSWI | Shanghai Dingtu Environmental | Zhejiang | CHN | Municipal Solid Waste Incinerator | 16 m ³ | 2019 |